# 2014

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Pima County, Arizona For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED **JUNE 30, 2014**

#### **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

**Sharon Bronson** Chair District #3

Richard Elias Ally Miller Vice Chair District #1 District #5

Ray Carroll Ramón Valadez District #4 District #2

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR**

C. H. Huckelberry

#### Prepared by the Department of Finance and Risk Management

Tom Burke, Director

Michelle Campagne, Deputy Director Ellen Moulton, Deputy Director

> Paul J. Guerrero, CPA, Division Manager Financial Control & Reporting

#### Supervisors

Blanca Rossetti Emilia Eveningred Pete Rodriguez

#### Accountants

Janet Peete

Linda Baldazo Ryan J. Maese Susan A. Brown, CPA Lorraine Nuñez Kayci Cagle Brenda DeBoo-Nicely Alex C. Ramires Valentin R. Dominguez, CPA Phil Schroeck Linda House Jennifer Serrano Chih-Yu Lee, CPA Phillip Summersett Janet Mabon James D. Weingart, CMA

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Exhibit	Page
I.	IN	FRODUCTORYSECTION		
		Letter of Transmittal		1 - 7
		Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		8
		Organizational Chart		9
II.	FIN	JANCIAL SECTION		
	]	Independent Auditors' Report		11 - 13
	A.	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS		
		(required supplementary information)		15 - 33
	В.	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
		Government-Wide Financial Statements		
		Statement of Net Position	A-1	35
		Statement of Activities	A-2	36 - 37
		Governmental Fund Financial Statements (Major and Other)		
		Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	A-3	38
		Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the		
		Statement of Net Position	A-4	39
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in		
		Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	A-5	40
		Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
		and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the		
		Statement of Activities	A-6	41
		Proprietary Fund Financial Statements (Major and Other)		
		Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	A-7	42
		Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net		
		Position - Proprietary Funds	A-8	43
		Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	A-9	44 - 45
		Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements		
		Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	A-10	46
		Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	A-11	47

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### **Table of Contents (continued)**

			<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
	Notes to Financial	Statements		
	Note 1:	Summary of significant accounting policies		48 - 54
	Note 2:	Fund balance classifications of the governmental funds		55
	Note 3:	Cash and investments		56 - 59
	Note 4:	Due from other governments		60
	Note 5:	Capital assets		61 - 62
	Note 6:	Claims, judgments and risk management		63 - 64
	Note 7:	Long-term liabilities		65 - 74
	Note 8:	Landfill liabilities		75
	Note 9:	Pension and other post employment benefits		76 - 80
	Note 10:	Interfund transactions		81
	Note 11:	Construction and other significant commitments		82
	Note 12:	Deficit fund balances		82
С.		PLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER THAN S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS		
	Schedule of Revenu	nes, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget		
		- General Fund	B-1	83
		of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance d Actual - General Fund		84
	Schedule of Agent l	Retirement Plans' Funding Progress	B-2	85
D.	COMBININGST	ATEMENTS AND OTHER SCHEDULES		
	Other (Nonmajor)	Governmental Funds	C 1	
	Combining	Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	C-1	88 - 89
	Combining	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund		
	Balances -	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	C-2	90 - 91
		ues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - al - Other Governmental Funds		
	Capital Proj		C-3	93
	Debt Servic		C-4	94
		ion - Special Revenue Fund	C-5	95
	_	ecial Revenue Fund	C-6	96
	_	ood Control - Special Revenue Fund	C-7	97
	_	cial Revenue Fund	C-8	98
	-	ss - Special Revenue Fund	C-9	99
		mergency Management's Radio System – Special Revenue Fund	C-10	100
		erve - Special Revenue Fund	C-11	101
		ntal Quality - Special Revenue Fund	C-12	102
		e - Special Revenue Fund	C-13	103
		trict - Special Revenue Fund	C-14	104
	-	strict - Special Revenue Fund	C-15	105
	Street Light	ing Districts	C-16	106

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### **Table of Contents (continued)**

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Other (Nonmajor) Enterprise Funds		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	C-17	107
Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	C-18	108
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	C-19	109- 110
Internal Service Funds		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	C-20	111
Net Position - Internal Service Funds	C-21	112
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	C-22	113 - 114
Fiduciary Funds		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Investment		
Trust Funds	C-23	115
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Investment Trust Funds	C-24	116
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	C-24 C-25	116 117
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net	C 25	117
Position - Agency Funds	C-26	118
III. STATISTICAL SECTION		
Financial Trends Information	D-1 through 4	119 - 123
Net position by component		
Changes in net position		
Fund balance - governmental funds Changes in fund balances - governmental funds		
Changes in fund balances - governmental funds		
Revenue Capacity Information	D-5 through 12	125 - 136
Taxable assessed value and estimated actual value of property		
Direct and overlapping property tax rates		
Direct and overlapping property tax rates - school districts		
Principal property taxpayers  Real property tax levies and collections		
Assessed, limited and full cash (secondary) value of		
taxable property		
Comparative net valuations and tax rates		
Historical collections - hotel excise tax, car rental		
surcharge and recreational vehicle tax		
Streets and highways revenue		

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### **Table of Contents (continued)**

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Debt Capacity Information  Ratios of outstanding debt by type to personal income and per capita  Ratio of net general bonded debt to assessed value and net bonded debt per capita  Ratio of direct and overlapping debt to property values and per capita  Computation of direct and overlapping governmental activities debt outstanding  Legal debt margin  Regional Wastewater Reclamation pledged sewer revenue debt coverage  Transportation revenue bonds - pledged revenue bond coverage  Lease, lease-purchase, installment notes payable and purchase agreements  Ratio of annual debt service expenditures for general bonded debt to total general expenditures	D-13 through 19	137 - 145
Demographic and Economic Information  Demographic and economic statistics Principal employers Population and employment Transportation and real estate Economic indicators by calendar year Population statistics Average annual jail population	D-20 through 26	147 - 154
Operating Information Employees by function Operating indicators by program Capital assets and infrastructure by program	D-27 through 29	155 - 157

#### PIMA COUNTY

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Letter of Transmittal

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

**Organizational Chart** 

**FINANCIAL SECTION** 

STATISTICAL SECTION

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

The purpose of the Introductory Section in a comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) is to familiarize readers with the organizational structure of the government, the nature and scope of the services it provides, and the specifics of its legal operating environment.



#### COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE

PIMA COUNTY GOVERNMENTAL CENTER
130 W. CONGRESS, FLOOR 10, TUCSON, AZ 85701-1317
(520) 724-8661 FAX (520) 724-8171

C.H. HUCKELBERRY County Administrator

December 5, 2014

To the Honorable Board of Supervisors and Citizens of Pima County, Arizona:

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Pima County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This report presents comprehensive financial and operating information about the County's activities for the fiscal year.

We believe that the financial information, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to openly disclose the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. The State of Arizona Office of the Auditor General is required to audit financial transactions and accounts kept by counties. The Auditor General has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Pima County financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014. The Auditor General's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of three sections:

- The *INTRODUCTORY* section describes the organizational structure of the County, the nature and scope of its services, and the specifics of its legal operating environment.
- The *FINANCIAL* section includes the Auditor General's report, the MD&A, the audited basic financial statements, the notes to the statements, and required supplementary information necessary to fairly present the financial position and results of operations of the County in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.
- The *STATISTICAL* section contains comprehensive statistical data on the County's financial, physical, economic, and demographic characteristics.

#### Pima County Profile

Covering an area of approximately 9,200 square miles, Pima County is one of the oldest continuously inhabited areas of the United States. It is situated in the southern part of Arizona with a portion of its southern boundary bordering Mexico. Created in 1864, Pima County includes a large portion of southern Arizona acquired from Mexico by the Gadsden Purchase of 1854. Pima County has purchased thousands of acres of open space and ranches to preserve and protect the stunning landscapes and historic and cultural sites. The County's population has grown from 395 in 1820 to an estimated population of slightly more than one million in 2014, according to the Arizona Department of Administration, Office of Employment and Population Statistics. The County has a vibrant multicultural diversity. A major commercial and academic hub, Pima County is home to Tucson, the second largest city in Arizona. Although the County has five incorporated cities and towns, more than a third of the population lives outside of any incorporated cities or towns.

A five-member Board of Supervisors is responsible for implementing the County's governmental and administrative affairs. Each member is elected from a designated district to serve a four-year term. The chairman is selected by the Board from among its members. The Board is responsible for establishing the policies of the County, which provide guidance to the various County constitutional officers and departments. The Board has the legal authority and responsibility to establish spending limits and approve the budgets of all County departments, and also sets the amount of taxes to be levied. The Board appoints a County Administrator who is responsible for the general administrative and overall operations of the various departments of the County. The County has several other elected officials including the Assessor, County Attorney, Recorder, Sheriff, Clerk of the Superior Court, the Constables, Superintendent of Schools, Treasurer, and Judges for the Superior Courts, Juvenile Courts, and Justice Courts.

Pima County includes in its financial statements all funds, agencies, boards, commissions, and authorities for which the Pima County Board of Supervisors is financially accountable. As the primary government, Pima County is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or a potential exists for that organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, Pima County. Additionally, the County may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the County.

Pima County offers a wide variety of governmental services that are organized into the following functional areas:

- General Government Services primarily provides internal administrative and support services to County
  departments directly serving the public. The departments comprising this function include the Assessor;
  Board of Supervisors; Clerk of the Board; Communications Office; County Administrator; Elections;
  Facilities Management; Finance and Risk Management; Human Resources; Information Technology;
  Office of Emergency Management and Homeland Security; Office of Sustainability and Conservation;
  Procurement; Recorder; and Treasurer.
- Community Resources provides educational, cultural, social, economic development and recreational
  programs to the public. The departments in this functional area are Community and Economic
  Development Administration; Community Development and Neighborhood Conservation; Community
  Services, Employment and Training; County Free Library; Economic Development and Tourism; Kino
  Sports Complex; Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation; School Superintendent; and the Stadium
  District.
- Justice and Law provides public safety, felony and misdemeanor investigation and prosecution, and services for victims, witnesses, and those needing fiduciary assistance. Services are also provided in the areas of indigent defense, civil representation, correctional housing, and juvenile detention. The departments within this area are the Clerk of the Superior Court; Constables; County Attorney; Forensic Science Center; Justice Courts; Juvenile Court; Legal Defender; Office of Court Appointed Counsel; Public Defender; Public Fiduciary; Sheriff; and Superior Court.

- Health Services provides various public health, sanitation, and animal control services, as well as medical
  assistance to indigents. The component departments are Environmental Quality; Health; and Office of
  Medical Services.
- *Public Works* provides construction, operations, and maintenance services related to the County's infrastructure and related planning and environmental issues. The departments within this area are Capital Projects; Development Services; Public Works Administration; Regional Flood Control District; Regional Wastewater Reclamation; and Transportation.

Pima County is responsible for reporting the financial activities of its component units. These units are either discretely presented or blended. Although they are separate legal entities, blended component units are substantially a part of the County's financial activities and are combined with data for the County.

The County's component units include the following:

- The *Pima County Stadium District*, the *Regional Flood Control District*, the *Library District*, and the *Street Lighting Districts* are reported as blended component units in special revenue funds in the accompanying financial statements.
- The *Southwestern Fair Commission* is reported as a separate component unit (discrete presentation) in the accompanying financial statements.

Additional information on the legally separate entities and the blended component units can be found in the notes to the financial statements (see Note 1).

The County also has various independently governed school districts, irrigation districts, fire districts, and a health district (Ajo-Lukeville) and other entities for which the County is not financially accountable. These entities include the Industrial Development Authority, Pima Association of Governments, Pima Council on Aging, the Workforce Investment Board, Regional Transportation Authority, and the Tucson Regional Economic Opportunity, Inc. The financial statements of such districts and entities are not included in the accompanying financial statements except to reflect amounts held in a fiduciary capacity by the County Treasurer.

Following receipt from the County Administrator's Recommended Budget and public discussion of the Recommended Budget, the Board of Supervisors historically adopts a budget in June, and must adopt a budget on or before the first Monday in August. The Adopted Budget sets a ceiling on expenditures that may be incurred for the County as a whole. This annual budget serves as the foundation for Pima County's financial planning and control. Pima County has implemented a program-oriented presentation of its budget. All departments are budgeted on a cost unit/object line item basis. Departments may modify line item amounts within their own budgets provided the total program budgeted amount remains unchanged. Changes to the adopted budget that require a transfer between funds are evaluated by the County Administrator prior to recommendation of approval to the Board of Supervisors. Should the County Administrator recommend the change to the Board of Supervisors, the recommendation will be considered at a regularly scheduled, open meeting of the Board.

On an annual basis, the County Administrator's office prepares a five-year Capital Improvement Plan and a one-year Capital Improvement Budget.

#### Economic Outlook

Pima County's major employers are the University of Arizona, Raytheon Missile Systems, State of Arizona, and Davis-Monthan Air Force Base. Major manufacturers include IBM, Ventana Medical Systems and several aerospace and aircraft companies including Raytheon Missile Systems, Bombardier Aerospace, and Honeywell Aerospace. Employment by industry is led by government; educational and health services; trade, transportation and utilities; professional and business services; and leisure and hospitality. The Pima County unemployment rate has decreased from a five year high in 2010 of 9.4% to 7.0% in 2013. This is a greater decrease than the national

unemployment rate which was 9.6% in 2010 and had fallen to 7.4% in 2013. Over half of Pima County's population is in the prime working age range of 18 to 54.

A sunny, mild, dry climate with an average temperature of 71°F and a unique desert location help promote travel and tourism as a major industry in Pima County. Spending by visitors generates sales in lodging, food services, recreation, transportation, and retail businesses. These sales support jobs for Pima County residents and contribute tax revenues to local and state governments. According to recent research data released by the Arizona Office of Tourism, Pima County direct travel spending generated approximately \$2.67 million (13.5% of Arizona direct travel spending) in 2013. This direct travel spending generated over 22,000 direct jobs, \$577 million in direct earnings and over \$207 million in local and state tax revenues. Unlike other industries, taxes generated by travel industry spending are paid by visitors rather than residents. These visitors bring new money into Pima County's economy and generate revenue in the County. Some of the best world-class attractions in Arizona are found in Pima County, such as the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum and the Pima Air and Space Museum. There are several signature events which draw many tourists to the area and have a significant economic impact on the County, including the following:

- The area's largest annual event is the two-week Tucson Gem, Mineral and Fossil Showcase, the largest event of its kind in the world, which attracts an estimated 55,000 people to Tucson and has an estimated economic impact of \$120 million.
- The annual El Tour de Tucson is Southern Arizona's largest bicycling event, attracting more than 9,000 cyclists and 30,000 spectators. El Tour's annual economic impact is estimated to be \$13 \$20 million on ride weekend alone and \$50 \$70 million year-round.

A 2014 Forbes magazine article highlighted Tucson and its 2009 Regional Plan for Bicycling with its identification of 170 miles of potential "Bicycle Boulevards". Bicycle commuting has recently increased 58 percent and the city now boasts an excellent network of bike lanes stretching 610 miles. The County has completed about 75% of the 131 miles of the Loop, shared-use paths for residents and visitors on foot, bikes, skates, and horses connecting various parts of the Tucson area.

Please refer to the MD&A beginning on page 15 for additional information regarding the County's economic outlook.

#### Capital Improvement Plan

The Adopted Budget for fiscal year 2014-2015 includes \$232 million for its Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). Under this plan, four departments comprise 80% of the total CIP budget as follows:

- Regional Wastewater Reclamation, with a budget of \$84 million
- Transportation, with a budget of \$62 million
- Facilities Management, with a budget of \$34 million
- Regional Flood Control District, with a budget of \$15 million

Regional Wastewater Reclamation – After nearly a decade of planning and implementation, the Regional Wastewater Reclamation Department (RWRD) has completed all the mandated projects in the regulatory-driven Regional Optimization Master Plan (ROMP). ROMP is a master plan designed and constructed to expand and upgrade infrastructure to meet new and current environmental regulatory requirements mandated by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ) as well as potential future requirements. It also provides for the wastewater capacity needs of the community for the next several decades. With the entire regulatory-required infrastructure now in operation, work on other ROMP-related projects is well underway.

Regional Wastewater Reclamation major projects for fiscal year 2014-2015 include the following:

- Minor Rehabilitation Projects are budgeted for \$9.9 million.
- South Rillito West Central Interceptor Rehabilitation Project is budgeted for \$8.7 million.
- North Rillito Interceptor Rehabilitation Project is budgeted for \$7.9 million
- Conveyance Rehabilitation Program is budgeted for \$6.9 million.

**Transportation** - The Department of Transportation projects are funded by highway user revenues, vehicle license tax revenues and from funding received from the Pima County Regional Transportation Authority, a taxing entity distinct from Pima County. Transportation has four major projects included in the fiscal year 2014-2015 budget:

- Valencia Road: Alvernon Way to Wilmot Road project is budgeted for \$14.7 million.
- Valencia Road: Mark Road to Wade Road project is budgeted for \$10.9 million.
- Hughes Access Road Relocation project is budgeted for \$6.9 million.
- Magee Road: La Canada Drive to Oracle Road project is budgeted for \$6.1 million.

**Facilities Management** - A major budgeted project for fiscal year 2014-2015 includes \$30 million for the new Public Service Center at 240 North Stone Avenue, set to open and begin serving the public in fiscal year 2014-2015, that will house the Pima County Justice Courts, the Recorder, the Assessor and the Treasurer. The total cost for the Public Service Center is \$104.5 million.

**Regional Flood Control District** – The Regional Flood Control District has active projects with a total budget of \$15 million. Major projects include:

- Santa Cruz River Flood Control Erosion Control and Linear Park: Ajo to 29<sup>th</sup> Street project is budgeted for \$4.0 million.
- Canyon Del Oro Pathway: La Cholla to La Canada project is budgeted for \$2.4 million.
- Urban Drainage project is budgeted for \$2.0 million.
- El Corazon de los Tres Rios Del Norte project is budgeted for \$2.0 million.

#### **Debt Management**

Bond ratings for Pima County range from A+ to AA. Pima County maintains a sound financial profile, with healthy operating reserves while its debt burden is manageable and debt repayment is rapid.

Pima County continues to utilize debt authorized by Pima County voters in elections from 1997, 2004 and 2006. At June 30, 2014, \$4.7 million from the May 20, 1997, \$13.3 million from the May 18, 2004, and \$0.7 million from the May 16, 2006 bond elections remained unissued. The County issues Certificates of Participation for building construction and Sewer Revenue Obligations to fund the construction and improvement of the County's wastewater conveyance systems and treatment facilities.

Bond sales anticipated for fiscal year 2014-2015 include \$18.6 million of general obligation debt, \$20 million is anticipated for sewer obligation bonds, and \$60 million of Certificates of Participation debt service to fund additional sewer projects that will be repaid with sewer revenues.

The County's conservative debt management principles play a critical role in the decision regarding when to issue new debt. The County has set an aggressive debt repayment schedule, retiring 80 percent of its debt within 11 years with 100 percent retired at or before 15 years. In November 2014 voters approved a bond proposal to use \$22 million to build a new animal shelter. Pima County is in the process of planning for a November 2015 bond election with several categories of bond project proposals being considered.

The state constitution sets a cap on general obligation debt at 15 percent of the County's net secondary assessed valuation. In fiscal year 2013-2014 the constitutional debt limit was \$1.1 billion. The actual bonded indebtedness was \$407 million, far below the constitutional debt limit.

Please refer to the MD&A beginning on page 15 and Note 7 beginning on page 65 for specific details on debt issuances, defeasances, and refundings.

#### **Expenditure Limitation**

Pima County, like all counties and cities in Arizona, is subject to numerous budgetary and related legal requirements. Article 9, Section 20, of the Arizona Constitution sets limits on the County's legal budget capacity. In general, the Board of Supervisors, as the governing body of the County, cannot authorize expenditures from local revenues in excess of the expenditure limitation determined annually for Pima County by the Arizona Economic Estimates Commission. The expenditure limitation is determined each year by adjusting the amount of actual payments of local revenues received by the County during fiscal year 1979-1980 to reflect inflation and subsequent population growth for the County. Not subject to this limitation are items such as bond proceeds, related debt service, interest earnings, special voter approved districts, certain highway user revenue funds, federal grant and aid funds, monies received pursuant to intergovernmental agreements, and state grants which are to be used for specific purposes. As in previous years, the County's expenditures for fiscal year 2013-2014 are expected to be under the limit of \$527.4 million.

#### Single Audit

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is required to ensure adequate internal controls are in place to comply with applicable laws and regulations related to administration of these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of Pima County.

As a part of the County's Single Audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs and whether the County has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

A complete Single Audit report for fiscal year 2012-2013 can be found at:

#### http://www.pima.gov/finance/reports.shtml

The Single Audit for Pima County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was not complete at the time of publication of this CAFR.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, Pima County continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Pima County, Arizona, for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Pima County has received this prestigious award for twenty-eight years from fiscal years ended June 30, 1984 through 2013, except for fiscal years ended June 30, 1990 and June 30, 1999, due to missing the filing deadline. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the County had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable program requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Pima County also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its fiscal year 2013-2014 budget document. This was the sixteenth consecutive year that Pima County has achieved this award. To qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, Pima County's budget had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report could not have been possible without the skill, effort, and dedication of the entire staff of the County's Finance and Risk Management Department. We wish to thank all government departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report. Credit is also due to the Board of Supervisors for its unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Pima County's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. Huckelberry County Administrator Tom Burke Director, Finance and Risk Management



#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

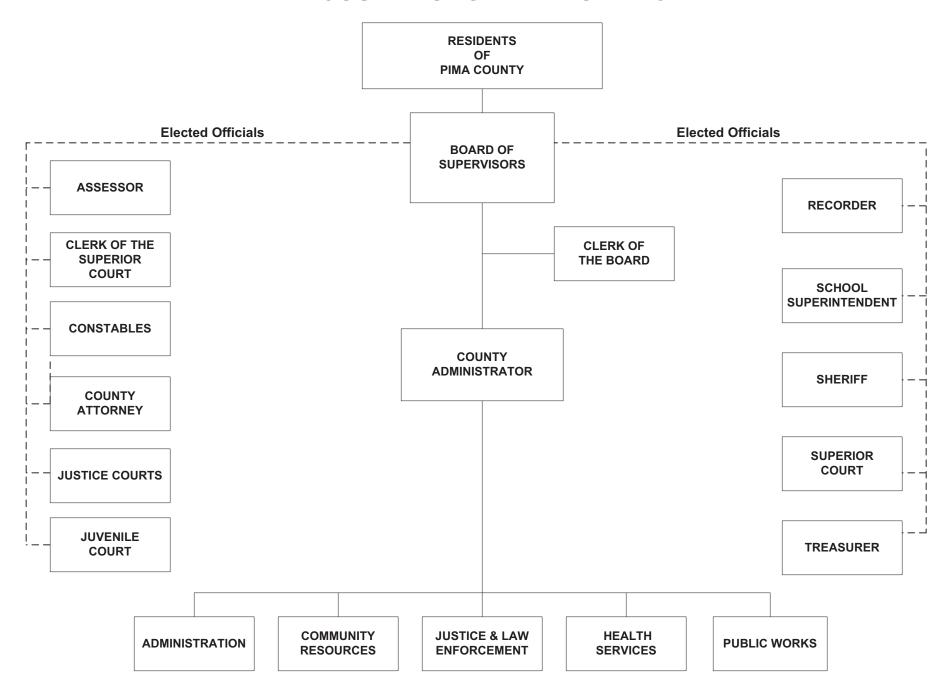
### Pima County Arizona

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

#### PIMA COUNTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



(This page is intentionally blank)

#### PIMA COUNTY

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

#### FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report

Management's Discussion and Analysis

**Basic Financial Statements** 

Required Supplementary Information Other than Management's Discussion and Analysis

Combining Statements and Other Schedules

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

#### FINANCIAL SECTION

The Financial Section contains government-wide, combined, combining, and individual fund financial statements and schedules, which present a financial "overview" of Pima County.



DEBRA K. DAVENPORT, CPA AUDITOR GENERAL

# STATE OF ARIZONA OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

MELANIE M. CHESNEY
DEPUTY AUDITOR GENERAL

**Independent Auditors' Report** 

Members of the Arizona State Legislature

The Board of Supervisors of Pima County, Arizona

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and aggregate remaining fund information of Pima County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain departments, one major fund, and the component unit, which account for the following percentages of the assets and deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows, revenues, expenses or expenditures of the opinion units affected.

	Assets and Deferred	Liabilities and Deferred	_	Expenses/
Opinion Unit/Department	Outflows	Inflows	Revenues	Expenditures
Government-Wide Statements				
Governmental Activities:				
Stadium District	1.40%	1.49%	0.92%	0.72%
School Reserve Fund	0.08%	0.02%	0.24%	0.27%
Self-Insurance Trust	2.80%	3.92%	2.03%	1.63%
Health Benefits Trust	0.99%	1.91%	8.34%	7.28%
Business-Type Activities:				
Regional Wastewater Reclamation Department	98.83%	99.84%	94.07%	94.36%
Development Services	0.27%	0.11%	3.67%	4.66%
Discretely Presented Component Unit:				
Southwestern Fair Commission	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Opinion Unit/Department	Assets and Deferred Outflows	Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	Revenues	Expenses/ Expenditures
Fund Statements				
Major Fund:				
Regional Wastewater Reclamation Department				
Enterprise Fund	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Aggregate Remaining Fund Information:				
Stadium District	0.07%	1.05%	0.27%	0.29%
School Reserve Fund	0.36%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
Development Services	0.83%	0.50%	0.27%	0.25%
Self-Insurance Trust	13.79%	20.95%	0.58%	0.47%
Health Benefits Trust	4.89%	10.21%	2.40%	2.09%

Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for those entities, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and aggregate remaining fund information of Pima County as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 15 through 33, the Budgetary Comparison Schedules on pages 83 and 84, and the Schedule of Agent Retirement Plans' Funding Progress on page 85, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not required parts of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Compliance Over the Use of Highway User Revenue Fund and Other Dedicated State Transportation Revenue Monies

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the County failed to use highway user revenue fund monies received by the County pursuant to Arizona Revised Statutes Title 28, Chapter 18, Article 2, and any other dedicated state transportation revenues received by the County solely for the authorized transportation purposes, insofar as they relate to accounting matters. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the County's noncompliance with the use of highway user revenue fund monies and other dedicated state transportation revenues, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

The communication related to compliance over the use of highway user revenue fund and other dedicated state transportation revenue monies in the preceding paragraph is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Arizona State Legislature, the Board of Supervisors, management, and other responsible parties within the County and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we will issue our report on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters at a future date. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Debbie Davenport Auditor General

December 5, 2014



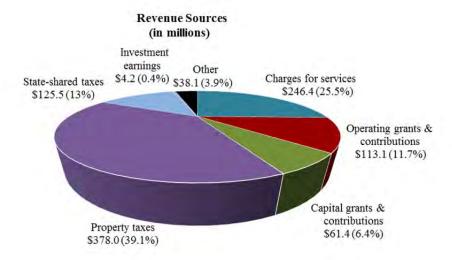
Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Pima County, Arizona Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Our discussion and analysis of the County's financial performance provides an overview of the County's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2014. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter which begins on page 1 and the County's basic financial statements, which begin on page 35. All dollar amounts are expressed in thousands (000's) unless otherwise noted.

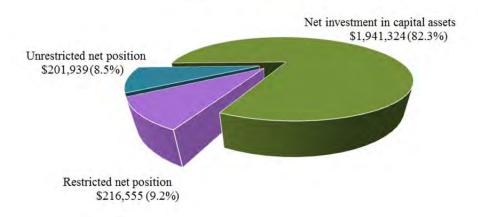
#### Financial Highlights

- The County's total net position increased \$44,241 in fiscal year 2013-14. This represents a 5.8% decrease when compared to the prior year's change in net position of \$46,972.
- The County's primary sources of revenue come from taxes, grants and contributions, and charges for services, and state shared taxes as displayed below:

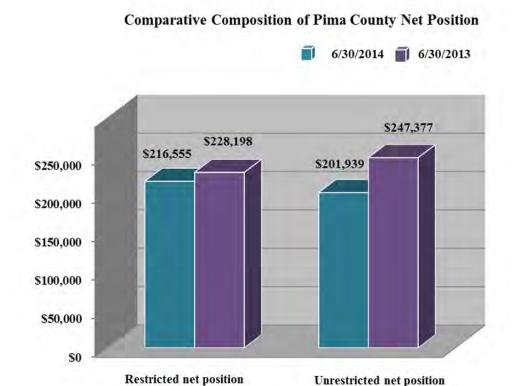


• The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities (net position) by \$2,359,818, an increase of 1.9% from the prior year. Of this amount, \$1,941,324 represents the net investment in capital assets, \$216,555 is restricted for specific purposes (*restricted net position*), and \$201,939 is available for general government expenditures (*unrestricted net position*).

#### Composition of Net Position



• Unrestricted net position for the County decreased \$45,438 (or 18.4%), from \$247,377 to \$201,939 this fiscal year, restricted net position decreased \$11,643 (or 5.1%) from \$228,198 to \$216,555. The chart below presents the composition of restricted and unrestricted net position for the current and prior years:



• The General Fund unassigned fund balance decreased to \$42,731 from \$56,526 in the prior year. The unassigned fund balance comprises 88.7% of the total fund balance of \$48,190.

\$42,731 \$56,526 \$- \$10,000 \$20,000 \$30,000 \$40,000 \$50,000 \$60,000 \$70,000 \$80,000

#### General Fund - Unassigned Fund Balance

• The County continues to use debt to finance the construction of roads, streets, and buildings. Total capital assets for the year increased \$103,630; long-term liabilities increased \$14,155.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: (1) Government-wide statements, (2) Fund statements, and (3) Notes. Required supplementary information is included in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide financial statements** are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of County finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all County assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation or sick leave).

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) in contrast to other functions that are intended to recover all or a portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, health, welfare, culture and recreation, and education and economic opportunity. The business-type activities of the County include: Regional Wastewater Reclamation (RWR), Development Services, and the County's downtown parking garages.

A discretely presented component unit is included in the basic financial statements. It consists of one legally separate entity for which the County is financially accountable. The County reports the Southwestern Fair Commission, which operates the County Fairgrounds and the annual Pima County Fair, as a discretely presented component unit.

#### The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 35-37.

**Fund financial statements** are groupings of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance with applicable state statutes and Federal Office of Management and Budget budgeting guidelines. All of the funds can be divided into three categories: (1) *governmental funds*, (2) *proprietary funds*, and (3) *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources, as well as on balances of expendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the County's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand

the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains fifteen individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for the General, Capital Projects, and Debt Service funds which are reported as major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements.

The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 38-41. The combining statements for non-major governmental funds can be found on pages 88-91.

**Proprietary funds** are maintained in two ways. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for sewer systems maintenance and operation, real estate-related development services, and parking garage operations. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for employee health and health related benefits, risk management, automotive fleet maintenance and operations, printing services, telecommunications, wireless, and information technology network infrastructure. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, all of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of these services have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The RWR Enterprise Fund is considered to be a major fund of the County. Data from the other enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Similarly, the County's internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds financial statements. Individual fund data for the other enterprise and internal service funds are provided in the form of *combining statements*.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 42-45. The combining statements for other enterprise and internal service funds can be found on pages 107-114.

*Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's programs.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-47.

**Notes to the financial statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes can be found on pages 48-82.

**Required Supplementary Information (RSI)** is presented concerning the County's General Fund budgetary schedule and the schedule of retirement plans' funding progress. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 83-85.

Combining Statements and Other Schedules referred to earlier provide information for non-major governmental, enterprise, internal service, and fiduciary funds and are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 88-118.

#### Government-Wide Financial Analysis

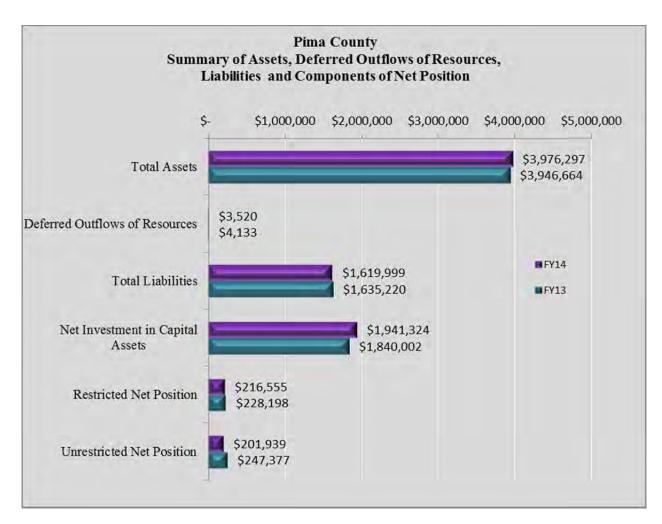
As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position over time. An analysis of the results of operations is also useful. The schedule below identifies variances in the results of operations.

Schedule of Results of Operations and Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013										
2014 2013 Variano										
Charges for services	\$ 246,421	\$ 231,625	\$ 14,796							
Operating grants and contributions	113,129	116,121	(2,992)							
Capital grants and contributions	61,390	63,212	(1,822)							
Total program revenues	420,940	410,958	9,982							
Total general revenues and transfers	545,804	546,973	(1,169)							
Total program and general revenues	966,744	957,931	8,813							
Total expenses	922,503	910,959	11,544							
Change in net position	\$ 44,241	\$ 46,972	\$ (2,731)							

As indicated above, total program and general revenues increased \$8,813 primarily due to a \$14,796 increase in charges for services. However, expenses also increased \$11,544 resulting in a decrease in the change in net position of \$2,731.

An explanation of each of these changes is discussed further in the following governmental and business-type activities sections.

The graph and schedule presented below illustrate at a summary level and detail level the changes in the elements of the Statement of Net Position for the County at June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013.



A general discussion of significant variances between fiscal years follows. For a more detailed discussion, please see the governmental activities and business-type activities sections immediately following this section.

Total assets for the County were \$3,976,297, an increase of \$29,633 (0.8%) from the prior year and total liabilities were \$1,619,999, a decrease of \$15,221 (0.9%) from the prior year.

The largest portion of the County's net position reflects its net investment in capital assets (i.e. land, buildings, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. As of June 30, 2014, net investment in capital assets totaled \$1,941,324, comprising approximately 82.3% of total net position. This represents an increase of \$101,322 (5.5%) from the prior year. The County uses a portion of these capital assets to provide services to its citizens, with the other portion available to its citizens for use; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. As of June 30, 2014, restricted net position totaled \$216,555 and comprised approximately 9.2% of total net position. This represents an \$11,643 (5.1%) decrease from the prior fiscal year.

The remaining balance of the County's net position represents unrestricted net position, which may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. As of June 30, 2014, unrestricted net position totaled \$201,939 and comprised approximately 8.5% of total net position. This represents a \$45,438 (18.4%) decrease from the prior year.

The following schedule presents, on a comparative basis, both governmental activities and business-type activities within the Statement of Net Position.

Schedule of Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities and Net Position At June 30, 2014 and 2013											
	Govern										
	2014	<u>2013</u>	<u>Variance</u>		<u>2014</u>	2013	Variance	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>Variance</u>	
Current and other assets Capital assets (net): Land, buildings, equipment,	\$ 499,542	\$ 579,558	\$(80,016)	\$	254,677	\$ 248,658	\$ 6,019	\$ 754,219	\$ 828,216	\$(73,997)	
infrastructure & other assets	1,965,669	1,908,895	56,774		1,256,409	1,209,553	46,856	3,222,078	3,118,448	103,630	
Total assets	2,465,211	2,488,453	(23,242)		1,511,086	1,458,211	52,875	3,976,297	3,946,664	29,633	
Deferred outflows of resources	3,520	4,133	(613)					3,520	4,133	(612)	
Deferred charges on refunding	3,320	4,133	(013)	_				3,320	4,133	(613)	
Current and other liabilities	91,818	110,838	(19,020)		24,122	34,478	(10,356)	115,940	145,316	(29,376)	
Long-term liabilities	794,543	789,601	4,942		709,516	700,303	9,213	1,504,059	1,489,904	14,155	
Total liabilities	886,361	900,439	(14,078)		733,638	734,781	(1,143)	1,619,999	1,635,220	(15,221)	
Net position:											
Net investment in capital assets	1,354,456	1,308,057	46,399		586,868	531,945	54,923	1,941,324	1,840,002	101,322	
Restricted	143,400	138,472	4,928		73,155	89,726	(16,571)	216,555	228,198	(11,643)	
Unrestricted	84,514	145,618	(61,104)		117,425	101,759	15,666	201,939	247,377	(45,438)	
Total net position	\$ 1,582,370	\$1,592,147	\$ (9,777)	\$	777,448	\$ 723,430	\$54,018	\$2,359,818	\$2,315,577	\$ 44,241	

#### Analysis of Governmental activities

#### Assets

Current and other assets decreased by \$80,016 (13.8%) between fiscal years. Most of this variance is attributable to several significant transactions decreasing cash: a cash defeasance of general obligation bonds (series 2005 for \$14,815 and series 2007 for \$1,200) for \$16,015 and a cash transfer of \$51,400 from Capital Projects to RWR due to increases in building and other improvements from the 2013 Certificates of Participation (COPs) loan proceeds received in fiscal year 2012-13.

Capital assets increased \$56,774 (3.0%) primarily due to an increase of \$34,676 in equipment and machinery mainly due to the capitalization of the Regional Public Safety Communications Systems assets, and an increase of \$17,387 in buildings and other improvements including: Regional Flood Control assets increased \$2,106 for the Santa Cruz Pathway and drainage structures, Facilities Management assets increased \$1,464 for improvements to the Abrams building 4<sup>th</sup> floor, \$2,018 for the Administration building tenant improvements, and \$4,338 for the Sporting Chance Center assets. The Kino Sports Complex increased \$3,212 for facilities modifications and other improvements to the north fields, and an increase of \$1,498 in assets for the Library District included the renovation and expansion of Eckstrom Columbus Library.

#### Liabilities

Current and other liabilities decreased \$19,020 (17.2%) during the fiscal year. This is mostly due to both a \$10,356 increase in accounts payable and a \$28,604 decrease in employee compensation. Accounts payable increased \$4,419 as part of outstanding payables from an intergovernmental agreement with Regional Transportation Authority (for the regionalization of public transit and special needs service) and a contract with Motorola Solutions for the purchase of communication equipment for the Regional Public Safety Communications Systems for \$6,016. Employee compensation decreased primarily due to the change in reporting the non-current portion of long-term employee compensation under long-term liabilities of \$30,807.

#### Net position

In summary, total net position decreased by \$9,777 (0.6%) primarily due to a decrease in total revenues of \$11,604, increases in expenses of \$10,895, and a net increase in transfers out of \$9,385, as explained in previous paragraphs.

#### Analysis of Business-type activities

#### <u>Assets</u>

Capital assets increased \$46,856 (3.9%) primarily due to \$20,842 increase in RWR equipment assets and \$16,474 increase in the sewage conveyance system. Equipment increased \$22,691 primarily from the Regional Optimization Master Planning (ROMP) projects. Sewage conveyance system assets increased \$9,543 due to system-wide conveyance rehabilitation program, \$4,429 for the sewer modification project for Prince Road and I-10, and \$2,977 from developer contributed capital.

#### **Liabilities**

Long-term liabilities increased \$9,213 (1.3%) during the fiscal year. This is mostly due to an increase of sewer revenue obligations of \$48,500 offset by a decrease in sewer revenue bonds of \$16,765 and a decrease in sewer revenue obligations of \$18,725.

#### Net position

In summary, total net position for business-type activities increased \$54,018 (7.5%) primarily due to an increase in the net position of capital assets from the RWR Enterprise fund.

#### **Governmental activities**

The following table shows details of the changes in net position for governmental activities:

# Governmental Activities Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

To the rear	For the Tears Ended June 50, 2014 and 2015						<u>Variance</u>		
		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>		Amount	Percent		
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	64,856	\$	66,460	\$	(1,604)	-2.4%		
Operating grants and contributions		113,129		116,121		(2,992)	-2.6%		
Capital grants and contributions		54,583		59,298		(4,715)	-8.0%		
Total program revenues		232,568		241,879		(9,311)	-3.8%		
General revenues:									
Property taxes		378,032		383,508		(5,476)	-1.4%		
State-shared taxes		125,504		119,728		5,776	4.8%		
Investment earnings		2,955		2,627		328	12.5%		
Other general revenues		36,592		39,513		(2,921)	-7.4%		
Total general revenues		543,083		545,376		(2,293)	-0.4%		
Total revenues		775,651		787,255		(11,604)	-1.5%		
Expenses:									
General government		230,742		233,984		(3,242)	-1.4%		
Public safety		188,782		166,476		22,306	13.4%		
Highways and streets		93,675		80,087		13,588	17.0%		
Sanitation		4,252		6,409		(2,157)	-33.7%		
Health		36,085		36,540		(455)	-1.2%		
Welfare		93,224		95,428		(2,204)	-2.3%		
Culture and recreation		63,961		65,341		(1,380)	-2.1%		
Education and economic opportunity		35,756		49,924		(14,168)	-28.4%		
Amortization		(5,758)		(286)		(5,472)	1913.3%		
Interest on long-term debt		27,994		23,915		4,079	17.1%		
Total expenses		768,713		757,818		10,895	1.4%		
Excess before contributions and transfers		6,938		29,437		(22,499)	-76.4%		
Transfers in (out)		(16,715)		(7,330)		(9,385)	128.0%		
Change in net position		(9,777)		22,107		(31,884)	-144.2%		
Beginning net position		1,592,147		1,570,040		22,107	1.4%		
Ending net position	\$	1,582,370	\$	1,592,147	\$	(9,777)	-0.6%		

#### Revenues

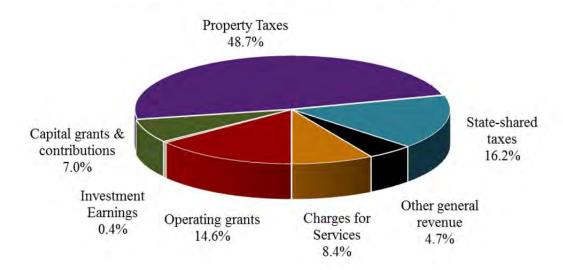
Overall, governmental activities total revenues decreased \$11,604 or 1.5% from fiscal year 2012-13 due to decreases in both program and general revenues.

Program revenues decreased \$9,311 (3.8%) primarily due to a \$2,992 decrease in operating grants and a decrease of \$4,715 in capital grants and contributions. The decrease in operating grants is primarily due to a \$6,707 decrease related to the ending of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) Program. The \$4,715 decrease in capital grants and contributions is due to decreasing construction activity and related funding for projects nearing completion, primarily a decrease of \$6,930 for the Magee Road project.

General revenues decreased \$2,293 (0.4%) primarily due to a \$5,476 decrease in property tax revenues as a result of decreasing secondary net assessed values. Conversely, State shared sales tax increased \$5,776 due to increasing sales from an anticipated gradual recovery in the local economy.

The chart below presents general and program revenues, as a percentage to total revenues. The amount provided from each revenue source for governmental activities, as a percentage to total revenue for governmental activities, has not changed significantly from the prior fiscal year. Property taxes, operating grants, and state-shared taxes continue to account for approximately 79.5% of the County's revenues.

#### General and Program Revenues - Governmental Activites



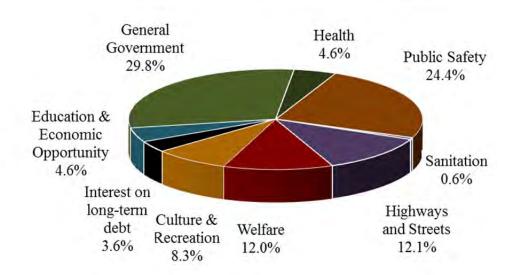
#### **Expenses**

Expenses for governmental activities increased \$10,895 (1.4%) primarily due to increases and decreases in the following functions:

- Public safety a \$22,306 increase in expenses is primarily due from \$22,592 of expenses incurred in the Pima County Wireless Integrated Network (PCWIN) capital project.
- Highways and streets a \$13,588 increase is primarily due to expenses incurred in the I-19 Frontage Road from Continental Road to Canoa project (\$19,737).
- Education and economic opportunity a \$14,168 decrease in expenses was primarily due to a decrease in federal funding under the U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development for the Neighborhood Stabilization Program ARRA (\$6,200), Community Development Block Grants (\$660), Home investment Partnership Program (\$690), Housing Opportunities for persons with AIDS (\$185), and the decrease in funding from the U.S. Department of Labor for WIA adult, youth and dislocated worker formula grants (\$1,862).

The chart below presents expenses by function as a percentage to total expenses. The amount of each expense by function as a percentage to total expenses has not changed significantly from the prior fiscal year. General government, public safety, and welfare account for approximately two-thirds of the County's total expenses.

#### **Expenses by Function - Governmental Activites**



The resulting change in net position was a decrease of \$9,777 (0.6%) for fiscal year 2014 compared to an increase in net position of \$22,107 in fiscal year 2012-2013.

In summary, and as explained above, ending net position for governmental activities decreased \$9,777 (0.6%). This year's change in net position decreased \$31,884 from last year, primarily due to a decrease in revenues of \$11,604, an increase in expenses of \$10,895 and a net increase of \$9,385 in transfers out to business-type activities to fund capital projects.

#### **Business-type activities**

Business-type activities, which are composed exclusively of enterprise funds, are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The following schedule shows changes in the net position for business-type activities.

## Business-type Activities Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

			<u>Variance</u>		
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	
Program revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 181,565	\$ 165,165	\$ 16,400	9.9%	
Capital grants and contributions	6,807	3,914	2,893	73.9%	
Total program revenues	188,372	169,079	19,293	11.4%	
General revenues:					
Investment earnings	1,237	1,017	220	21.6%	
Other general revenues	1,484	580	904	155.9%	
Total general revenues	2,721	1,597	1,124	70.4%	
Total revenues	191,093	170,676	20,417	12.0%	
Expenses:					
Regional Wastewater Reclamation	145,117	144,085	1,032	0.7%	
Development Services	6,796	7,231	(435)	-6.0%	
Parking Garages	1,877	1,825	52	2.8%	
Total expenses	153,790	153,141	649	0.4%	
Excess before transfers	37,303	17,535	19,768	112.7%	
Transfers in (out)	16,715	7,330	9,385	128.0%	
Change in net position	54,018	24,865	29,153	117.2%	
Beginning net position, as restated	723,430	698,565	24,865	3.6%	
Ending net position	\$ 777,448	\$ 723,430	\$ 54,018	7.5%	

#### Revenues

Total revenues for business-type activities increased \$20,417 (12.0%) mainly due to an increase in charges for services of \$16,400, and an increase in capital grants and contributions of \$2,893. The increase in charges for services is primarily due to a RWR rate increase (from \$3.203 to \$3.523 per CCF), resulting in a \$14,995 increase. The capital grants increase is due to approximately \$3,000 increase in capital contributions for RWR, which is consistent with the increase in construction activities.

#### Expenses

Total expenses for business-type activities increased \$649 (0.4%) mainly due to the increase of \$1,032 (0.7%) in RWR expenses. The RWR expense increase was primarily due to the increase in interest expense from debt service payments of \$12,062 offset by \$15,691 decrease in reporting a loss on disposals of equipment.

Transfers-in increased \$9,385 (128%) due to transfers from governmental activities, including an increase of \$7,072 from certificates of participation to fund ROMP projects, and an increase of \$2,663 to the Parking Garages Fund mainly for construction projects at the Public Service Center.

# Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental funds

The County's general government functions are accounted for in the General, Capital Projects, Debt Service, and Special Revenue funds. Included in these funds are special districts governed by the Board of Supervisors (i.e. Flood Control, Library and Stadium Districts) acting as the Board of Directors for each district. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balances may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

# Major Governmental Funds

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County.

Intergovernmental revenues for the General Fund increased \$3,969 primarily due to increases in the state-shared sales tax associated with an anticipated gradual recovery in the local economy. Charges for services increased \$2,950 mostly from administrative overhead contributions. These increases were partially offset by decreases in miscellaneous revenue of \$3,585. Miscellaneous revenues received in the previous fiscal year included bankruptcy distributions from the National Century Financial Enterprises and Lehman Brothers of \$2,773 and a state refund from the Arizona Long Term Care System of \$824. Overall, revenues for the General Fund increased \$2,502.

General fund expenditures increased \$18,126 primarily due to a \$13,259 increase in general government for salary increases, higher medical insurance, and retirement benefits for the following departments: Administration \$2,260; County Attorney \$1,670; Juvenile, Justice and Law enforcement \$1,754. The expenditure increases also included \$3,325 for the intergovernmental agreement with the Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS) for supplemental payments to disproportionate share hospitals (DSH payments). Public safety expenditures (Sheriff Department) increased \$5,738 due to \$3,853 salary increases, higher medical insurance and retirement benefit costs and \$2,100 increases in motor pool rates.

The \$2,502 increase in revenues and \$18,126 increase in expenditures is the primary basis for the \$12,342 decrease in the fund balance, which ended the year at \$48,190.

#### Budget to Actual Comparison for the General Fund

Overall, actual revenues were lower than budgeted revenues by \$84 and actual expenditures were less than budgeted expenditures by \$33,541.

Actual revenues for the General Fund were lower than budgeted primarily due to both, an under budget variance in property taxes of \$4,535 and an over budget variance for intergovernmental revenue of \$4,181. Actual intergovernmental revenues were higher than budgeted due to higher fiscal year 2014 Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) from the department of interior of \$1,215 and higher State shared sales tax revenues of \$2,366. Actual property taxes were \$4,535 less than budgeted primarily due to lower collections of delinquent taxes and interest payments of property taxes.

Actual expenditures for the General Fund were less than budgeted primarily due to the County Administrator's maintenance of the unreserved contingency being \$21,684 less than budgeted. (The General Contingency is the Board of Supervisors' unreserved contingency that the board uses throughout the year to respond to changing needs or unforeseen circumstances.)

No variances between the budget to actual amounts at the departmental level were significant enough to affect the County's ability to provide future services.

### Capital Projects Fund

Revenues for the Capital Projects Fund decreased \$8,880, mainly due to a decrease of \$8,322 in intergovernmental revenues. The intergovernmental revenue variance is primarily associated with a decrease of \$8,923 in State revenue, related to reductions in funding for road projects winding down, primarily the Magee Road project decrease of \$6,930 and the Camino de Oeste project decrease of \$1,764.

Expenditures (capital outlays) decreased \$39,230. This variance results from increases in capital expenditures in new or continuing programs, and greater decreases in expenditures of programs at or near completion. Significant decreases in capital expenditure projects include: Sunset Road-Santa Cruz River property acquisition \$3,963; the Public Service Center \$7,301; Tortolita Mountain Park Expansion \$3,913; Communications Center \$6,781; Magee Rd/Thornydale Rd \$11,363; 2013 Pavement Preservation program \$7,163; La Cholla Boulevard \$4,582; Magee Rd/La Canada Rd \$9,414. Some of the programs with larger increases in expenditures include: Flood Control-Paseo de las Iglesias project \$6,409; Orange Grove Road \$4,244; 2014 Pavement Preservation program \$5,208; Valencia Road-Alvernon Way-Wilmot Road project \$5,774.

The \$78,160 face amount of long-term debt issued represents a decrease of \$52,015 from fiscal year 2012-13. Proceeds received included \$52,160 from certificates of participation, \$10,000 from general obligation bonds, and \$16,000 from Highway-User Revenue Fund (HURF). In fiscal year 2012-13, proceeds received were \$130,175, including \$50,000 from general obligation bonds and \$80,175 from certificates of participation.

Transfers out increased by \$56,175 primarily due to a \$42,883 transfer from the 2013 COPs to RWR, a \$3,667 transfer of the 2014 COPs to Parking Garages for construction at the new Public Service Center, and a \$9,749 transfer to Fleet Services for the new services facility construction in progress.

The \$8,880 decrease in revenues, the \$39,230 decrease in expenses, and a total decrease of \$109,429 in other financing sources yield a decrease of \$79,079 in net change in fund balance, which ended the year at \$149,012.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

This major fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal and interest of long-term debt.

Revenues for the Debt Service Fund decreased \$4,630 primarily due to a decrease in property tax revenues as a result of decreasing secondary net assessed values. Expenditures for the Debt Service Fund increased \$47,181 mainly from an increase in principal payments of \$44,950. This expected increase is primarily associated with a \$34,645 first principal payment of COPs 2013A, which was paid on December 2013 and a \$16,000 GO series 2005, 2007 in cash defeasance. Please see Note 7 beginning on page 65 for more information on bond and certificate of participation details.

Proceeds from refunding debt were \$8,805, a decrease of \$42,475, as the only refunding consisted of \$8,805 for 2014 HURF bonds.

Payments to escrow agents decreased to \$10,131, a decrease of \$45,292 from \$55,423 in the prior year. The increase of transfers-in of \$36,511 was primarily transfers from RWR to fund the first \$34,645 principal payment of the 2013A COPs.

#### Major Proprietary Fund

The County's Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise (RWR) Fund is a major enterprise fund.

The significant changes contributing to the fund's change in net position was an increase in total assets of \$48,977, primarily from an increase of \$28,467 in sewage conveyance system assets from the Regional Optimization Master Plan (ROMP) projects, and a \$25,696 increase in equipment primarily from \$23,865 ROMP projects. Building and improvements assets increased \$456,540, resulting from the capitalization of completed projects.

Operating revenues of \$161,676 represents an increase of \$16,099 (11.1%) over the previous year, primarily due to an increase of \$15,039 charges for services, resulting from a 10% fee increase (from \$3.203 to \$3.523 per ccf) effective in fiscal year 2013-14.

Operating expenses total of \$125,160 represents an increase of \$8,554 (7.3%) over the prior year, mainly due to an increase of \$3,874 in depreciation expense following capitalization of approximately \$446,905 in ROMP projects, and an increase of \$3,093 in administrative expenses including, among other factors, an increase of \$916 in administrative overhead, and an increase of \$649 in motor pool expenses resulting from a rate increase.

The deficit in total nonoperating revenues decreased \$4,628 primarily due to the decrease in loss on disposal of capital assets of \$15,691 offset by an increase in debt interest cost of \$12,062.

Transfers-in increased by \$42,759, mainly due to a cash transfer from 2013 COPs. Transfers out increased by \$35,686, to fund a debt service payment of \$34,645 representing the first principal payment of the 2013A COPs.

The fiscal year 2013-14 activity yields a change in net position of \$50,378, an increase of \$22,489 (80.6%) over the previous year's change in net position, resulting in a total net position of \$761,031 at fiscal year-end.

# Capital Assets and Debt Administration

# Capital Assets

The County's investment in capital assets consists of land, buildings and improvements, sewage conveyance systems, infrastructure, equipment, and construction in progress.

Capital assets for the governmental and business-type activities are presented below to illustrate changes from the prior year:

Governmental and Business-type Activities Capital Assets As of June 30, 2014 and 2013														
	Gov	ernn	ental Act	ivities		Busine	SS-	type Acti	vitie	es		1	Total	
	2014		2013	Variance	2014 2013 Variance						2014		2013	Variance
Land	\$ 499,16	3 \$	487,902	\$ 11,261	\$	12,630	\$	12,554	\$	76	\$ 511,793	\$	500,456	\$ 11,337
Construction in progress	212,31	4	297,266	(84,952)		63,730		500,964	(43	37,234)	276,044		798,230	(522,186)
Buildings and improvements	478,18	2	460,795	17,387		651,642		204,944	44	46,698	1,129,824		665,739	464,085
Infrastructure	667,30	2	590,961	76,341							667,302		590,961	76,341
Sewage conveyance systems						439,754		423,280	1	16,474	439,754		423,280	16,474
Equipment	108,70	3	71,971	36,737		88,653		67,811	2	20,842	197,361		139,782	57,579
Total	\$1,965,66	9 \$	1,908,895	\$ 56,774	\$	1,256,409	\$	1,209,553	\$ 4	46,856	\$3,222,078	\$3	3,118,448	\$103,630

The County's total capital assets increased \$103,630 (3.3%). Overall for the County, the most significant changes were: buildings and improvements increased \$464,085 (69.7%), equipment increased \$57,579 (41.2%), infrastructure increased \$76,341 (12.9%); conversely, construction in progress decreased \$522,186 (65.4%).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year are described below.

#### Governmental activities

Capital assets of Governmental activities increased \$56,774 (3%) over the previous year. Infrastructure increased \$76,341 (12.9%), primarily from major road projects: La Cholla Blvd-Magee Road-Overton Road \$24,357, Magee Road-Cortaro Farms Rd.-Mona Lisa- Thornydale Road \$45,865. Equipment increased \$36,737 (51%), primarily due to the equipment from Regional Public Safety Communication System \$34,676.

Building and improvements increased \$17,387 (3.8%), with significant projects comprising the increase included the following:

Contributions, Sporting Chance Center	\$4,338
Kino Sports Complex stadium and field improvements	\$3,212
Regional Flood Control District, Santa Cruz project	\$2,106
Administration 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor Tenant Improvements	\$2,018
Eckstrom Columbus Branch Library Expansion	\$1,498

Construction in progress in Governmental activities decreased \$84,952 (28.6%), primarily due to the following completed projects: a decrease of \$41,710 in the Pima County Wireless Integrated Network (PCWIN) project, a \$23,500 decrease in the Interstate 19 Frontage Road-Continental Road-Canoa Road project, and a decrease of \$22,612 in the Magee Road-Cortaro Farms Road project.

#### Business-type activities

Total assets increased \$46,856 (3.9%). Equipment assets increased \$20,842 (30.7%) mainly due to the Regional Optimization Master Planning (ROMP) project for \$22,691. Sewage conveyance systems increased \$16,474 (3.9%) primarily due to System-wide Conveyance Rehabilitation Program for \$9,543, Prince Road and I-10 Sewer Modification project for \$4,429, and a \$2,977 increase from contributed capital from developers.

Building improvements increased \$446,698 (218%), while construction in progress decreased \$437,234 (87.3%). This is primarily due to the capitalization of RWRs completed ROMP projects of \$468,232.

The County's infrastructure assets are recorded at historical cost and estimated historical cost in the government-wide financial statements. Additional information regarding the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of the financial statements on pages 61-62.

#### Long-term Debt

Significant, comparative long-term debt entered into during the last two fiscal years is presented below:

Long-Term Debt								
For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013								
	2014	2013						
Bonds issued (at face value):								
General Obligation	\$ 10,000	\$ 88,575						
Street and Highway Revenue	24,805							
Sewer System Revenue Obligations	48,500	128,795						
Certificates of Participation (COPs)	52,160	92,880						
Total	\$ 135,465	\$ 310,250						

During the year, \$10,000 of general obligation bonds were issued. The \$10,000 of new debt issued in Series 2014 was for the purpose of funding various capital projects in the County. The County also issued \$24,805 of transportation revenue bonds of which \$8,805 was used for a refunding transaction. This refunding resulted in an economic gain of \$515 and a reduction in debt service payments of \$569.

In addition, the County issued \$52,160 in Certificates of Participation Series 2014. The County intends to use the proceeds to finance the costs of completing the Public Service Center and Office Tower. The County may also use a portion of the funds for other capital projects.

Regarding business-type activities, \$48,500 of sewer system revenue obligations were issued to finance additions and improvements to the sewer conveyance systems.

The most recent ratings for Pima County's bonds and COPs are:

Cre	dit Ratings			
	Standard	& Poor's	Fitch F	Ratings
	Rating	Date	Rating	Date
Certificates of Participation (COPs)	A+	Dec-2013	AA-	Dec-2013
General Obligation*	AA-	Dec-2013	AA	Dec-2013
Street and Highway Revenue	AA	Dec-2013	AA	Dec-2013
Sewer Revenue Bonds**	AA	Mar-2014	AA	Dec-2013
Sewer Revenue Obligations***	AA-	Jan-2014	AA-	Dec-2013

<sup>\*</sup> S&P upgraded the 2005 and 2008 GO Bonds to AA based on the rating of insurance coverage on 3/19/2014.

\*\* S&P upgraded the 2004R, 2007, 2008 & 2009 Sewer Revenue Bonds to AA based on the rating of insurance coverage on 3/19/2014.

Excludes the 2011A Sewer Refunding Bonds which have ratings equal to the Sewer Revenue Obligations.

\*\*\*S&P upgraded the 2010 Sewer Revenue Obligations to AA based on the rating of insurance coverage on 3/19/2014.

The State of Arizona Constitution limits the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 6.0% of its net assessed valuation without voter approval. However, Pima County has voter approval for general obligation debt up to 15.0%. The current debt limitation for Pima County is \$1,143,554, which is significantly in excess of Pima County's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information regarding the County's debt can be found in Note 7 of the financial statements on Pages 65-74.

# Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

As presented at The University of Arizona's Eller College of Management's 2014 Mid-Year Economic Update, the current economic situation in the State of Arizona and Pima County is one of mixed characteristics. Growth is occurring throughout the State in the areas of employment, population, real income and housing permit activity. Pima County in particular has experienced positive gains in aggregate retail sales. However, these growth rates are slow relative to both pre-recession levels and when comparing Pima County to the rest of the State. Within the County, it is anticipated that the real estate market and construction industry will take several more years to fully recover. In addition, actions of both the State and Federal government that financially impact the County have become increasingly unpredictable, while trending toward shifting of responsibilities to local government. Given these factors, Pima County will continue to face numerous budgetary challenges that necessitate next year's budget to be primarily a "maintenance of effort budget," which will sustain the County's existing service priorities. The following discussions identify significant activities expected to occur in fiscal year 2014-15.

#### **Primary Property Taxes**

The persistent weakness in the economy has put the County in an increasingly uncertain operating environment. The primary tax base began contracting in Fiscal Year 2010-11, while Net Assessed Value has declined 16.26% and is expected to shrink an additional 0.54% in the upcoming fiscal year. In order to compensate, the Fiscal Year 2014-15 Adopted Budget relies on a \$0.6114 increase in the primary property tax rate for the General Government over the prior year tax rate. The total property tax rate for Pima County will increase from \$5.0853 to \$5.7167 per \$100 of assessed valuation, a net increase of \$0.6314.

#### State Shared Revenues

State shared sales tax revenue is projected to increase by \$7.3 million in Fiscal Year 2014-15. This increase reflects a gradual recovery in the local economy.

#### <u>University of Arizona Medical Center – South Campus</u>

Beginning in 2010, Pima County entered into a two-year agreement with the Arizona Board of Regents on behalf of the University of Arizona, College of Medicine for funding of what is now designated as the University of Arizona Medical Center – South Campus. In May 2012, the Board of Supervisors approved a second two-year contract with the Arizona Board of Regents with an annual base funding of \$15 million. In May 2014, the Board of Supervisors approved a third two-year contract with the Board of Regents continuing with the annual funding base of \$15 million.

#### Road Repair

Pima County uses special revenues as a major funding source of its road repair. Since the economic recession, these revenues have continually trended downward. This decline is partly due to decreased collections in a weakened economy; but the decline is also exacerbated by the State's diversion of those collections that remain. As such, the Board of Supervisors will take the extraordinary action of appropriating General Fund dollars to the construction and maintenance of County roads for the third consecutive year. Continuation of this subsidy will be in the amount of \$5 million and the Board of Supervisors will review roads to be repaired in Fiscal Year 2015.

#### Medical Insurance

In order to insulate itself from rapidly rising medical insurance premiums, Pima County moved to a self-insured medical plan run by a third party administrator in fiscal year 2013-14. Under this new model, fiscal year 2013-14 insurance costs increased by less than 7% from the previous year. In the upcoming fiscal year, medical insurance costs are projected to increase by 5% from last year. These increases are well below the historic 15-20% yearly increases that the County experienced in the final five years under the previous insurance model.

#### Solid Waste

Effective June 1, 2013, Pima County went from a direct service model of providing solid waste services to the Public to a new model of having a private contractor providing these services. This change is anticipated to reduce the County's annual costs for this function by over \$4 million per year. Because of this action, funding within the General Fund to cover potential shortfalls is no longer needed.

# Stadium District

Since the combined loss of Major League Baseball and stalling of the economy in 2008, the Stadium District has aggressively sought new strategies to broaden its users, decrease costs and increase revenues. Other than direct rental and concession revenue, funding for the District comes from three primary sources: a \$3.50 surcharge on rental cars; a \$0.50 per day tax on recreational vehicle spaces; and a 2% hotel/motel tax in the unincorporated area of the County. While fee and rental revenues paid to the District continue to trend in a positive direction, the slow

economic recovery continues to negatively affect tourist and recreational activities. The result has been a 23% decline in tax-based revenue over the past six years that was formerly used to fund the District. Fiscal Year 2013-14 projected revenues were insufficient to cover the Stadium's operating, maintenance, and debt service costs; thus necessitating a budgeted transfer of \$1.5 million from the General Fund to the District. A similar situation is expected in Fiscal Year 2014-15, which has prompted the Board of Supervisors to allocate \$2.2 million from the Budget Stabilization Fund to the District as an operating transfer, should the need arise.

# Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances. Any questions concerning the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance and Risk Management Department, 130 W. Congress, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tucson, AZ, 85701.

(This page is intentionally blank)



**Basic Financial Statements** 

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

			Prima	ry Government			
	Go	vernmental	Bu	isiness-type		Comp	onent Unit
	1	Activities		Activities	Total	SW Fair	Commission
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	415,700	\$	129,781	\$ 545,481	\$	750
Property taxes receivable (net)		12,138			12,138		
Interest receivable		298		203	501		
Internal balances		6		(6)	-		
Due from other governments		46,016		9	46,025		
Accounts receivable (net)		12,938		18,194	31,132		4
Inventories		2,086		1,877	3,963		32
Prepaids		5,017		74	5,091		69
Other assets		1,018			1,018		
Restricted assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents		2,431		104,545	106,976		2,300
Loans receivable		1,894			1,894		
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land		499,163		12,630	511,793		
Construction in progress		212,314		63,730	276,044		
Capital assets being depreciated (net):							
Buildings and improvements		478,182		651,642	1,129,824		2,822
Sewage conveyance system				439,754	439,754		
Equipment		108,708		88,653	197,361		445
Infrastructure		667,302			667,302		
Total assets		2,465,211		1,511,086	3,976,297		6,422
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred charge on refunding		3,520			3,520		
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	3,520			3,520		
		,			,		
Liabilities		<0.000		40.470	<b>=</b> 0.400		•••
Accounts payable		60,239		19,459	79,698		239
Interest payable		3		300	303		
Contract retentions		3,106		1.054	3,106		
Employee compensation		19,766		1,854	21,620		
Due to other governments		80		3	83		
Deposits and rebates		2,014			2,014		35
Unearned revenue		6,610		2,506	9,116		66
Noncurrent liabilities:							
Due within one year		100,920		49,129	150,049		
Due in more than one year		693,623		660,387	1,354,010		
Total liabilities		886,361		733,638	1,619,999		340
Net Position							
Net investment in capital assets		1,354,456		586,868	1,941,324		3,267
Restricted for:							
Facilities, justice, library,							
tax stabilization, and community developme	nt	61,936			61,936		
Highways and streets		10,988			10,988		
Debt service				31,615	31,615		
Capital projects		66,885		22,720	89,605		
Regional wastewater				18,820	18,820		
Healthcare		3,591			3,591		
Unrestricted		84,514		117,425	201,939		2,815
Total net position	\$	1,582,370	\$	777,448	\$ 2,359,818	\$	6,082

# Statement of Activities

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

						Program Revenues		
Functions/Programs	Expenses			Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions
Primary government:								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	230,742	\$	27,355	\$	26,013	\$	5,969
Public safety		188,782		14,846		7,714		294
Highways and streets		93,675		6,307		49,953		46,125
Sanitation		4,252		31		1,168		
Health		36,085		13,259		8,428		
Welfare		93,224		80		336		
Culture and recreation		63,961		2,548		547		378
Education and economic opportunity		35,756		430		18,970		1,817
Amortization - unallocated		(5,758)						
Interest on long-term debt		27,994						
Total governmental activities		768,713		64,856		113,129		54,583
Business-type activities:								
Regional Wastewater Reclamation		145,117		171,650				6,807
Development Services		6,796		7,553				
Parking Garages		1,877		2,362				
Total business-type activities		153,790		181,565				6,807
Total primary government	\$	922,503	\$	246,421	\$	113,129	\$	61,390
Component unit:								
Southwestern Fair Commission		5,579		5.635		121		
Total component unit	\$	5,579	\$	5,635	\$	121		

#### General revenues:

Property taxes, levied for general purposes

Property taxes, levied for regional flood control district

Property taxes, levied for library district

Property taxes, levied for debt service

Hotel/motel taxes, levied for sports facility and tourism

Other taxes, levied for stadium district

Unrestricted share of state sales tax

Unrestricted share of state vehicle license tax

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Interest and penalties on delinquent taxes

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

#### Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position at beginning of year

Net position at end of year

# Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

	1	Prima	ary Governmen	t		_		
Go	vernmental	В	usiness-type			Compo	nent Unit	
	Activities		Activities		Total	SW Fair	Commission	Functions/Programs
								Primary government:
ф	(151 405)			ф	(171 105)			Governmental activities:
\$	(171,405)			\$	(171,405)			General government
	(165,928)				(165,928)			Public safety
	8,710				8,710			Highways and streets
	(3,053)				(3,053)			Sanitation
	(14,398)				(14,398)			Health
	(92,808)				(92,808)			Welfare
	(60,488)				(60,488)			Culture and recreation
	(14,539)				(14,539)			Education and economic opportunity
	5,758				5,758			Amortization - unallocated
	(27,994)				(27,994)	_		Interest on long-term debt
	(536,145)				(536,145)	_		Total governmental activities
								Business-type activities:
		\$	33,340		33,340			Regional Wastewater Reclamation
			757		757			Development Services
			485		485			Parking Garages
			34,582		34,582	_		Total business-type activities
	(536,145)		34,582		(501,563)	-		Total primary government
								Component unit:
						\$	177	Southwestern Fair Commission
						\$	177	Total component unit
								General revenues:
	273,435				273,435			Property taxes, levied for general purposes
	17,697				17,697			Property taxes, levied for regional flood control district
	28,354				28,354			Property taxes, levied for library district
	58,546				58,546			Property taxes, levied for debt service
	6,262				6,262			Hotel/motel taxes, levied for sports facility and tourism
	1,509				1,509			Other taxes, levied for stadium district
	101,605				101,605			Unrestricted share of state sales tax
	23,899				23,899			Unrestricted share of state vehicle license tax
	5,035				5,035			Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs
	6,976				6,976			Interest and penalties on delinquent taxes
	2,955		1,237		4,192			Investment earnings
	16,810		1,484		18,294		82	Miscellaneous
	(16,715)		16,715					Transfers
	526,368		19,436		545,804		82	Total general revenues and transfers
	(9,777)		54,018		44,241		259	Change in net position
	1,592,147		723,430		2,315,577		5,823	Net position at beginning of year
\$	1,582,370	\$	777,448	\$	2,359,818	\$	6,082	Net position at end of year

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

June 30, 2014

)

	G		Capi	tal Projects	Deb	t Service	Gov	Other vernmental Funds	Gov	Total Governmental Funds	
Assets						_					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	56,990	\$	169,811	\$	7,685	\$	75,377	\$	309,863	
Property taxes receivable (net)		8,702				1,888		1,548		12,138	
Interest receivable		73		38		74		77		262	
Due from other funds		2,544		2,159		_		222		4,925	
Due from other governments		20,625		7,097		6		18,147		45,875	
Accounts receivable		1,494		1,952				6,348		9,794	
Inventory		2 204						1,369		1,369	
Prepaid expenditures		3,384						480		3,864	
Loan receivable		1,894						1.010		1,894	
Other assets				1.016				1,018		1,018	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents			-	1,816				45		1,861	
Total assets	\$	95,706	\$	182,873	\$	9,653	\$	104,631	\$	392,863	
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances											
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	13,462	\$	25,242	\$	3	\$	16,971	\$	55,678	
Interest payable	-	,	-	,- :-	-		-	3	_	3	
Contract retentions				2,532				4		2,536	
Employee compensation		14,533		31				4,831		19,395	
Due to other funds		140		95				4,726		4,961	
Due to other governments		10						70		80	
Deposits and rebates		191		1,816				7		2,014	
Unearned revenue		2,312		155				4,143		6,610	
Total liabilities		30,648		29,871		3		30,755		91,277	
Deferred inflows of resources:											
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		8,476		3,213				5,277		16,966	
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		8,008		3,213		1,802		1,446		11,256	
Unavailable revenue - other		384		777		1,002		299		1,460	
Chavanable revenue - other		304		777				233		1,400	
Total deferred inflows of resources		16,868		3,990		1,802		7,022		29,682	
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources		47,516		33,861		1,805		37,777		120,959	
Fund balances											
Nonspendable		5,278						1,894		7,172	
Restricted				145,256				60,984		206,240	
Committed				3,836				6,308		10,144	
Assigned		181				7,848		4,204		12,233	
Unassigned		42,731		(80)				(6,536)		36,115	
Total fund balances		48,190		149,012		7,848		66,854		271,904	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources											
and fund balances	\$	95,706	\$	182,873	\$	9,653	\$	104,631	\$	392,863	

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

Fund balances - total governmental funds	5	\$ 271,904
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of		
Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources		
and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Governmental capital assets	\$ 2,869,451	
Less accumulated depreciation	(945,504)	1,923,947
Some liabilities and their associated costs are not due and payable		
in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Unamortized deferred outflow for bond refunding	3,520	
Bonds payable	(549,087)	
Certificates of participation payable	(149,703)	
Leases and notes payable	(640)	(695,910)
Some compensated absences are not due and payable shortly after		
June 30, 2014, and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Employee compensation		(30,294)
Some liabilities are not due and payable shortly after June 30, 2014, and		
are therefore not reported in the governmental funds.		
Landfill liability	(22,771)	
Pollution remediation liability	(639)	(23,410)
·		, , ,
Some receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures		
and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the governmental funds.		29,682
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain		
activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service		
funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		106,451
Net position of governmental activities		1,582,370

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

	General	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Revenues:							
Property taxes	\$ 280,965		\$ 58,737	\$ 46,127	\$ 385,829		
Licenses and permits	2,928			5,347	8,275		
Intergovernmental	135,953	\$ 25,037	14	131,078	292,082		
Charges for services	35,671	5,054		17,101	57,826		
Fines and forfeits	4,211			4,441	8,652		
Investment earnings	287	762	295	393	1,737		
Miscellaneous	7,322	1,740	14	8,388	17,464		
Total revenues	467,337	32,593	59,060	212,875	771,865		
Expenditures:							
Current:	206256			44.151	245.505		
General government	206,356			41,151	247,507		
Public safety	136,825			20,747	157,572		
Highways and streets				37,772	37,772		
Sanitation				2,521	2,521		
Health	3,543			31,814	35,357		
Welfare	92,858			335	93,193		
Culture and recreation	17,859			38,886	56,745		
Education and economic opportunity	12,383			21,813	34,196		
Capital outlay		135,746			135,746		
Debt service - principal	146		112,835	356	113,337		
- interest	14		26,758	5	26,777		
- miscellaneous			1,030		1,030		
Total expenditures	469,984	135,746	140,623	195,400	941,753		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	(2,647)	(103,153)	(81,563)	17,475	(169,888)		
Other financing sources (uses):							
Installment note				239	239		
Premium on bonds			9,488		9,488		
Proceeds from refunding debt			8,805		8,805		
Payments to escrow agent			(10,131)		(10,131)		
Face amount of long-term debt issued		78,160			78,160		
Proceeds from sale of capital assets				360	360		
Transfers in	24,192	46,610	61,489	30,392	162,683		
Transfers (out)	(33,887)	(67,335)	(5,880)	(83,038)	(190,140)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(9,695)	57,435	63,771	(52,047)	59,464		
Net change in fund balances	(12,342)	(45,718)	(17,792)	(34,572)	(110,424)		
Fund balances at beginning of year	60,532	194,730	25,640	101,654	382,556		
Changes in nonspendable fund balance: Change in inventory				(228)	(228)		
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 48,190	\$ 149,012	\$ 7,848	\$ 66,854	\$ 271,904		

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (110,424)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

Expenditures for capital assets	\$ 89,408	
Less current year depreciation	(62,322)	27,086

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds but increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of the principal of debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of deferred outflows of resources, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Face amount of long-term debt issued	(78,160)	
Premium on bonds	(9,488)	
Proceeds from refunding bonds	(8,805)	
Debt service - principal payments	113,337	
Payments to escrow agent	10,131	
Installment note	(239)	
Amortization expense	5,758	
Deferred outflows - interest	(1,208)	31,326

Some revenues reported in the Statement of Activities do not represent the collection of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. In addition, collections of some revenues in the governmental funds exceeded revenues reported in the Statement of Activities.

Donations of capital assets	17,544	
Intergovernmental	(2,836)	
Property tax revenues	(822)	
Other	848	14,734

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Change in compensated absences	(86)	
Change in landfill liability	(1,041)	
Net book value of capital asset disposals	(1,810)	
Other	(133)	(3,070)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The incorporation of the external activities of these funds, and the elimination of profit/loss generated by primary government customers results in net revenue (expense) for governmental activities.

30,571

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ (9,777)

# Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

Business-type Activities	
Enterprise Funds	

Regional Wastewater Reclamation         Other Enterprise Enterprise Enterprise Funds         Total Enterprise Enterprise Enterprise Funds         Active Enterprise Funds           Assets           Current assets:         Total assets         \$ 121,427         \$ 8,354         \$ 129,781         \$ 12,427           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         \$ 55,457         \$ 55,457         \$ 203           Due from other funds         6         \$ 6         \$ 9           Due from other governments         3         6         9           Accounts receivable (net)         18,039         155         18,194           Inventory         1,877         1,877         1,877           Prepaid expense         54         20         74           Total current assets         197,057         8,544         205,601         1           Noncurrent assets         49,088         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         49,088         49,088         12,630           Capital assets:         1         1,768         12,630           Buildings and improvements         838,860         12,927         851,787           Sewage conveyance system         721,515         721,515           Equipment         131,586 <td< th=""><th></th></td<>		
Current assets:         Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 121,427         \$ 8,354         \$ 129,781         \$ 128,787           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         55,457         66         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         9         203         6         9         46         6         9         6         9         46         9         8         18,194         18,194         18,194         18,194         18,194         18,194         18,194         18,177         18,177         18,177         18,177         18,277         18,277         18,277         18,277         18,277         18,274         17,277         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274         18,274	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds	
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 121,427         \$ 8,354         \$ 129,781         \$ 12,827           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         55,457         55,457         55,457           Interest receivable         194         9         203           Due from other funds         6         6         6           Due from other governments         3         6         9           Accounts receivable (net)         18,039         155         18,194           Inventory         1,877         1,877         1,877           Prepaid expense         54         20         74           Total current assets         197,057         8,544         205,601         1           Noncurrent assets:         49,088         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         49,088         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         20         1,768         12,630           Buildings and improvements         838,860         12,927         851,787           Sewage conveyance system         721,515         721,515         721,515           Equipment         131,586         883         132,469           Less accumulated depreciation         (515,502)         (10,220)		
Restricted cash and cash equivalents       55,457       55,457         Interest receivable       194       9       203         Due from other funds       6       6       6         Due from other governments       3       6       9         Accounts receivable (net)       18,039       155       18,194         Inventory       1,877       1,877       1,877         Prepaid expense       54       20       74         Total current assets       197,057       8,544       205,601       1         Noncurrent assets:       854       20       74       20       74         Capital cash and cash equivalents       49,088       49,088       49,088       49,088       1         Loan receivable       10,862       1,768       12,630       1,787       1,787       1,788       1,787		
Interest receivable         194         9         203           Due from other funds         6         6         6           Due from other governments         3         6         9           Accounts receivable (net)         18,039         155         18,194           Inventory         1,877         1,877         1,877           Prepaid expense         54         20         74           Total current assets         197,057         8,544         205,601         1           Noncurrent assets:         854         20,88         49,088           Loan receivable         49,088         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         10,862         1,768         12,630           Buildings and improvements         838,860         12,927         851,787           Sewage conveyance system         721,515         721,515         721,515           Equipment         131,586         883         132,469           Less accumulated depreciation         (515,502)         (10,220)         (525,722)	05,837	
Due from other funds         6         6           Due from other governments         3         6         9           Accounts receivable (net)         18,039         155         18,194           Inventory         1,877         1,877         1,877           Prepaid expense         54         20         74           Total current assets         197,057         8,544         205,601         1           Noncurrent assets:         8         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         Capital assets:         49,088         49,088           Land         10,862         1,768         12,630           Buildings and improvements         838,860         12,927         851,787           Sewage conveyance system         721,515         721,515         721,515           Equipment         131,586         883         132,469           Less accumulated depreciation         (515,502)         (10,220)         (525,722)	570	
Due from other governments         3         6         9           Accounts receivable (net)         18,039         155         18,194           Inventory         1,877         1,877         1,877           Prepaid expense         54         20         74           Total current assets         197,057         8,544         205,601         1           Noncurrent assets:         8,544         205,601         1           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         Capital assets:         49,088         49,088           Land         10,862         1,768         12,630           Buildings and improvements         838,860         12,927         851,787           Sewage conveyance system         721,515         721,515         721,515           Equipment         131,586         883         132,469           Less accumulated depreciation         (515,502)         (10,220)         (525,722)	36	
Accounts receivable (net)     18,039     155     18,194       Inventory     1,877     1,877     1,877       Prepaid expense     54     20     74       Total current assets     197,057     8,544     20,601     1       Noncurrent assets:     8,544     205,601     1       Restricted cash and cash equivalents     49,088     49,088       Loan receivable     Capital assets:     1,768     12,630       Land     10,862     1,768     12,630       Buildings and improvements     838,860     12,927     851,787       Sewage conveyance system     721,515     721,515     721,515       Equipment     131,586     883     132,469       Less accumulated depreciation     (515,502)     (10,220)     (525,722)     (6	71	
Inventory         1,877         1,877           Prepaid expense         54         20         74           Total current assets         197,057         8,544         205,601         1           Noncurrent assets:         8         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         Capital assets:         1         1,768         12,630           Buildings and improvements         838,860         12,927         851,787           Sewage conveyance system         721,515         721,515         721,515           Equipment         131,586         883         132,469           Less accumulated depreciation         (515,502)         (10,220)         (525,722)         (6	141	
Prepaid expense         54         20         74           Total current assets         197,057         8,544         205,601         1           Noncurrent assets:         Restricted cash and cash equivalents         49,088         49,088         49,088           Loan receivable         Capital assets:           Land         10,862         1,768         12,630           Buildings and improvements         838,860         12,927         851,787           Sewage conveyance system         721,515         721,515           Equipment         131,586         883         132,469           Less accumulated depreciation         (515,502)         (10,220)         (525,722)         6	3,144	
Total current assets 197,057 8,544 205,601 1  Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents 49,088 49,088  Loan receivable Capital assets:  Land 10,862 1,768 12,630  Buildings and improvements 838,860 12,927 851,787  Sewage conveyance system 721,515 721,515  Equipment 131,586 883 132,469  Less accumulated depreciation (515,502) (10,220) (525,722)	717	
Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents Loan receivable Capital assets:  Land Buildings and improvements Sewage conveyance system 131,586 Less accumulated depreciation 49,088 49,088 49,088 49,088 49,088 49,088 49,088 49,088 49,088 12,630 12,927 851,787 721,515 721,515 883 132,469 131,586 131,586 132,469 131,586 132,469	1,153	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents     49,088       Loan receivable       Capital assets:       Land     10,862     1,768     12,630       Buildings and improvements     838,860     12,927     851,787       Sewage conveyance system     721,515     721,515       Equipment     131,586     883     132,469       Less accumulated depreciation     (515,502)     (10,220)     (525,722)	11,669	
Loan receivable       Capital assets:       Land     10,862     1,768     12,630       Buildings and improvements     838,860     12,927     851,787       Sewage conveyance system     721,515     721,515       Equipment     131,586     883     132,469       Less accumulated depreciation     (515,502)     (10,220)     (525,722)		
Capital assets:         Land       10,862       1,768       12,630         Buildings and improvements       838,860       12,927       851,787         Sewage conveyance system       721,515       721,515         Equipment       131,586       883       132,469         Less accumulated depreciation       (515,502)       (10,220)       (525,722)	10.000	
Land     10,862     1,768     12,630       Buildings and improvements     838,860     12,927     851,787       Sewage conveyance system     721,515     721,515       Equipment     131,586     883     132,469       Less accumulated depreciation     (515,502)     (10,220)     (525,722)	10,000	
Buildings and improvements     838,860     12,927     851,787       Sewage conveyance system     721,515     721,515       Equipment     131,586     883     132,469       Less accumulated depreciation     (515,502)     (10,220)     (525,722)	592	
Sewage conveyance system     721,515     721,515       Equipment     131,586     883     132,469       Less accumulated depreciation     (515,502)     (10,220)     (525,722)	967	
Equipment 131,586 883 132,469 Less accumulated depreciation (515,502) (10,220) (525,722)	907	
Less accumulated depreciation (515,502) (10,220) (525,722)	46,403	
	20,771)	
	14,531	
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 1,247,321 9,088 1,256,409	41,722	
Total noncurrent assets 1,296,409 9,088 1,305,497	51,722	
1,270,407 7,000 1,303,477	31,722	
Total assets 1,493,466 17,632 1,511,098 1	63,391	
Liabilities		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable 18,960 499 19,459	4,561	
Contract retentions	570	
Employee compensation 1,611 243 1,854	371	
Interest payable 300 300		
Due to other funds 12 12	29	
Due to other governments 3 3		
Unearned revenue 2,506 2,506		
Current sewer revenue bonds and obligations payable 47,594 47,594		
Current portion of wastewater loans payable 1,535 1,535		
Current portion reported but unpaid losses	5,883	
Current portion incurred but not reported losses	8,815	
Total current liabilities 72,521 742 73,263	20,229	
Noncurrent liabilities:	<b>5.10</b>	
Compensated absences payable 2,702 473 3,175	548	
Loan payable	10,000	
Contracts and notes 7,942 7,942		
Sewer revenue bonds and obligations payable 631,125 631,125		
Wastewater loans payable 18,145 18,145	15 020	
Reported but unpaid losses	15,838 10.325	
Incurred but not reported losses         659,914         473         660,387	36,711	
10tal noncurrent habilities 039,914 473 000,387	30,711	
Total liabilities 732,435 1,215 733,650	56,940	
Net position		
Net investment in capital assets         577,780         9,088         586,868	41,722	
Restricted for:		
Debt service 31,615 31,615		
Capital projects         22,720         22,720		
Healthcare	7,538	
Regional wastewater reclamation 18,820 18,820		
Unrestricted 110,096 7,329 117,425	57,191	
Total net position <u>\$ 761,031</u> <u>\$ 16,417</u> <u>\$ 777,448</u> <u>\$ 1</u>	06,451	

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

# Business-type Activities

	3			
	Regional Wastewater Reclamation	Enterprise Funds Other Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues: Charges for services	\$ 160,229	\$ 9,915	\$ 170,144	\$ 110,474
Other	1,447	55	1,502	1,649
Total net operating revenues	161,676	9,970	171,646	112,123
Operating expenses:				
Employee compensation	34,878	5,338	40,216	8,992
Operating supplies and services	8,070	94	8,164	8,292
Utilities	7,664		7,664	
Sludge and refuse disposal	1,512		1,512	
Repair and maintenance	6,267	95	6,362	1,470
Incurred losses	-,		*,* *=	52,012
Insurance premiums				10,275
General and administrative	10,810	2,495	13,305	4,411
Consultants and professional services	7,367	434	7,801	4,105
Depreciation	48,592	217	48,809	4,022
Total operating expenses	125,160	8,673	133,833	93,579
Operating income	36,516	1,297	37,813	18,544
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Investment earnings	1,197	40	1,237	1,206
Sewer connection fees	11,397		11,397	1,200
Interest expense	(15,529)		(15,529)	
Debt issuance cost	(523)		(523)	
Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets	(3,905)	6	(3,899)	(137)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(7,363)	46	(7,317)	1,069
Income before contributions and transfers	29,153	1,343	30,496	19,613
Capital contributions	6,807		6,807	216
Transfers in	51,404	3,667	55,071	16,008
Transfers (out)	(36,986)	(1,370)	(38,356)	(5,266)
Change in net position	50,378	3,640	54,018	30,571
Net position at beginning of year	710,653	12,777	723,430	75,880
Net position at end of year	\$ 761,031	\$ 16,417	\$ 777,448	\$ 106,451

# Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

Business-Type Activities —

			Governmental		
	Regional Wastewater	Other Enterprise	Total Enterprise	Activities- Internal Service	
	Reclamation	Funds	Funds	Funds	
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Cash received from other funds for goods and services provided				\$ 107,639	
Cash received from customers for goods and services provided	\$ 160,202	\$ 9,966	\$ 170,168		
Cash received from miscellaneous operations	1,447		1,447	1,678	
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(26,697)	(1,560)	(28,257)	(23,582)	
Cash payments to other funds for goods and services	(11,810)	(1,800)	(13,610)	(5,230)	
Cash payments for incurred losses				(46,919)	
Cash payments to employees for services	(34,738)	(4,910)	(39,648)	(7,924)	
Net cash provided by operating activities	88,404	1,696	90,100	25,662	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Cash transfers in from other funds	51,404	3,667	55,071	15,981	
Cash transfers out to other funds	(36,959)	(1,370)	(38,329)	(5,266)	
Loans with other funds	8,531		8,531	9,865	
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	22,976	2,297	25,273	20,580	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Proceeds from issuance of bonds and loans	48,500		48,500		
Principal paid on bonds and loans	(36,978)		(36,978)		
Interest paid on bonds and loans	(23,364)		(23,364)		
Issuance cost of new debt	(523)		(523)		
Proceeds from premium	7,032		7,032		
Sewer connection fees	10,990		10,990		
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		6	6	722	
Purchase of capital assets	(102,853)	(3,730)	(106,583)	(18,021)	
Net cash (used for) capital and					
related financing activities	(97,196)	(3,724)	(100,920)	(17,299)	
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Loan receivable				(10,000)	
Interest received on cash and investments	1,068	34	1,102	1,176	
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	1,068	34	1,102	(8,824)	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	15,252	303	15,555	20,119	
reconcrease in cash and cash equivalents	13,232		13,333	20,119	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	210,720	8,051	218,771	86,288	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 225,972	\$ 8,354	\$ 234,326	\$ 106,407	

(continued)

# Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

(continued)

		Governmental						
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net	Regional			Other		Total		ctivities-
cash provided by (used for) operating activities	Wa	astewater	En	terprise	En	terprise	Internal Service	
	Rec	clamation	Funds		Funds		Funds	
Operating income	\$	36,516	\$	1,297	\$	37,813	\$	18,544
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:								
Depreciation and amortization		48,592		217		48,809		4,022
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
Decrease (increase) in assets:								
Accounts receivable		(26)		(4)		(30)		(2,768)
Due from other governments		(1)				(1)		(38)
Inventory and other assets		1,220				1,220		(32)
Prepaid expense		(37)		(11)		(48)		437
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:								
Accounts payable		2,005		148		2,153		358
Due to other governments		(5)				(5)		
Reported but unpaid losses								115
Incurred but not reported losses								4,978
Other liabilities		140		49		189		46
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	88,404	\$	1,696	\$	90,100	\$	25,662

Noncash investing, capital, and noncapital financing activities during the year ended June 30, 2014:

Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise Fund received developer-built conveyance systems with estimated fair value of \$6,541 and received other capital assets totaling \$76. These contributions were recorded as an increase in capital assets and capital contributions.

Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise Fund retired capital assets with a net book value of \$3,905.

Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise Fund transferred out assets with a value of \$27 to the County's Internal Service Fund. Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise Fund received assets from the County's general government in the amount of \$278. This transaction was recorded as an increase in capital assets and capital contributions.

Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise Fund recorded a Pima County Board of Supervisors' approved Connection Flow-Through Sewer Credit Agreement in the amount of \$95. This transaction was recorded as an increase to unearned revenue and a decrease in capital contributions.

The Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise Fund retired expired Sewer Credit Agreements totaling \$7. This transaction was recorded as a decrease to unearned revenue and an increase in capital contributions.

Other Enterprise Funds retired fully depreciated capital assets with an original cost of \$263.

Internal Service Funds received a transfer in of capital assets from Regional Wastewater Reclamation with a net book value of \$27. Internal Service Funds received capital contributions with a value of \$216 from General Government and sold capital assets with a net book value of \$859.

Exhibit A - 10

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

	In	Agency Funds		
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	144,516	\$	68,890
Interest receivable		136		
Due from other governments				1,174
Total assets	\$	144,652	\$	70,064
Liabilities				
Employee compensation			\$	115
Due to other governments				37,894
Deposits and rebates				32,055
Total liabilities			\$	70,064
Net position				
Held in trust for pool participants	\$	144,652		

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

Additions	I	Investment Trust Funds			
Additions					
Contributions from participants	\$	2,452,239			
Total contributions		2,452,239			
Investment earnings		957			
Total investment earnings		957			
Total additions		2,453,196			
Deductions					
Distributions to participants		2,515,033			
<b>Total deductions</b>		2,515,033			
Change in net position		(61,837)			
Net position held in trust July 1, 2013		206,489			
Net position held in trust June 30, 2014	\$	144,652			

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

Pima County's accounting policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

#### A. Reporting Entity

The County is a general purpose local government that is governed by a separately elected board of supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the activities of the County (the primary government) and its component units.

Component units are legally separate entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are so intertwined with the County that they are in substance part of the County's operations. Component units should be blended in the County's financial statements when the component unit's governing body is substantively the same as the County's governing body and there is either a financial benefit or burden relationship between the County and the component unit or County management has operational responsibility for it; the component unit provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the County; or the component unit's total debt outstanding is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with the County's resources. Therefore, data from these units is combined with data of the County. Discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the County. Each blended and discretely presented component unit discussed below has a June 30 year-end.

The following describes the County's component units:

The Pima County Stadium District, a legally separate entity, was originally created to provide regional leadership and fiscal resources to ensure the presence of major league baseball in Pima County. However, in 2008 and 2010, the Chicago White Sox and the Arizona Diamondbacks Major League Baseball teams terminated their agreements with the District and moved to newer, larger facilities in Maricopa County. Since their departure, the District has taken steps to repurpose and diversify the use of the Stadium and to decrease costs and increase revenue. The Kino Sports Complex is dedicated primarily to soccer activities with a lighted 2,000-seat North Grandstand field, four more soccer fields, and a 2,000-seat stadium under construction. Additional amenities include two lighted softball fields and the Kino Environmental Restoration Project. The facility hosts youth athletics, amateur and professional sports, concerts and community events on its fields. The County Board of Supervisors serves as the Board of Directors of the District. Acting in the capacity of the Board of Directors, the Pima County Board of Supervisors is able to impose its will on the District. The Board of Directors levies the car rental surcharge rates and the recreation vehicle (RV) park tax for the District. The District is reported as a special revenue fund (blended component unit) in these financial statements. Complete financial statements for the District can be obtained from the Pima County Department of Finance and Risk Management located at 130 West Congress Street, Tucson, Arizona 85701.

The Pima County Library District was established in 1986 when legislation allowed full taxing authority and the ability to enter into agreements with other jurisdictions for the provision of library services. The Library District provides and maintains library services for the County's residents. The Pima County Board of Supervisors is the Board of Directors of the District. The Library District is reported as a special revenue fund (blended component unit) in these financial statements. Separate financial statements for the District are not available.

The Pima County Regional Flood Control District was established in 1978. The District is responsible for floodplain management activities for the unincorporated areas of Pima County (except national forests, parks, monuments and Native American Nations), the City of South Tucson, and the Town of Sahuarita. The Pima County Board of Supervisors is the Board of Directors for the Flood Control District. The Regional Flood Control District is reported as a special revenue fund (blended component unit) in these financial statements. Separate financial statements for the District are not available.

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

The Pima County Street Lighting Districts (SLDs) operate and maintain street lighting for specific regions in areas outside local city jurisdictions. The Pima County Board of Supervisors serves as the Board of Directors. SLDs are reported as a special revenue fund in these financial statements and meet substantively the same criteria as blended component units. Separate financial statements for the SLDs are not available.

**The Southwestern Fair Commission, Inc.** (SFC) is a nonprofit corporation which manages and maintains the fairgrounds owned by the County and conducts annual fair and other events at the fairgrounds. The Commission's members are appointed and can be removed at any time by the Pima County Board of Supervisors. Based on these factors, and because SFC does not provide services entirely, or almost entirely to the County, but rather to the general citizenry, SFC is reported as a separate component unit (discrete presentation) in these financial statements. Complete financial statements for SFC can be obtained from the Pima County Department of Finance and Risk Management located at 130 West Congress Street, Tucson, Arizona 85701.

# Related Organization:

The Industrial Authority of Pima County (Authority) is a legally separate entity that was created to promote economic development and the development of affordable housing. The Authority fulfills its function through the issuance of tax-exempt bonds. The County Board of Supervisors appoints the Authority's Board of Directors. The Authority's operations are completely separate from the County and the County is not financially accountable for the Authority. Therefore, the financial activities of the Authority have not been included in the accompanying financial statements.

#### **B.** Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements include both government-wide statements and fund financial statements. The government-wide statements focus on the County as a whole, while the fund financial statements focus on major funds. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared between years and between governments to enhance the information's usefulness.

Government-wide statements - Provide information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities. These statements report the overall government's financial activities except for fiduciary activities. The statements also distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County and between the County and its discretely presented component units. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

A statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the County's governmental activities and segment of its business-type activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. The County does not allocate indirect expenses to programs or functions. Program revenues include:

- charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided;
- operating grants and contributions; and
- capital grants and contributions, including special assessments.

Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including internally dedicated resources and all taxes the County levies or imposes, are reported as general revenues.

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. However, charges for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated if the prices approximate their external exchange values.

**Fund financial statements -** Provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements are presented for the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary fund categories. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Fiduciary funds are aggregated and reported by fund type.

Proprietary fund revenues and expenses are classified as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from transactions associated with the fund's principal activity. Accordingly, revenues, such as user charges, in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values, are operating revenues. Other revenues result from transactions in which the parties do not exchange equal values and are considered nonoperating revenues such as connection fees, intergovernmental revenues, along with investment earnings and revenues ancillary activities generate. Operating expenses include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Other expenses, such as interest expense, are considered nonoperating expenses.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund revenues are primarily from property taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Capital Projects Fund revenues are from intergovernmental, face amount of long-term debt and transfers in.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Revenues are from property taxes, proceeds from refunding debt, and transfers in.

The County reports the following major enterprise fund:

Regional Wastewater Reclamation (RWR) accounts for the management and operation of wastewater treatment and water pollution control programs. Revenues are from charges for services and connection fees.

The County also reports the following fund types:

*Internal Service Funds* account for fleet maintenance and operation, insurance, printing services, and telecommunications services provided to the County's departments or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County transitioned to a medical self-insurance model on July 1, 2013 that is funded by employee and employer premium rates.

Investment Trust Funds account for pooled assets and individual investment accounts the County Treasurer holds and invests on behalf of other governmental entities.

Agency Funds account for assets the County holds as an agent for the State, cities, towns, and other parties.

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

#### C. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency funds are custodial in nature and do not have a measurement focus but utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and donations are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements the provider imposed have been met.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of grants and general revenues. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position resources available to finance the program. The County applies grant resources to such programs before using general revenues.

Governmental funds in the fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. The County recognizes property taxes to be available if collected within 30 days. In addition, other taxes that are reported as intergovernmental revenues, i.e. state shared sales tax, highway user revenues and vehicle license tax, recreational vehicle taxes, car rental surcharges, and hotel excise taxes are also recognized if collected within 30 days. Grant funded intergovernmental revenues are considered available if collected within 60 days after fiscal year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, compensated absences, landfill closure and postclosure care costs, and pollution remediation obligations, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they are due and payable. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuances of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital lease agreements are reported as other financing sources.

# **D.** Cash and Investments

For the statement of cash flows, the County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash and investments held by the County Treasurer, investments in the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool, and only those highly liquid investments with a maturity of 3 months or less when purchased.

Nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts are stated at cost. Money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts with a remaining maturity of 1 year or less at the time of purchase are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

# E. Inventories

Inventories in the government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements are recorded as assets when purchased and expensed when consumed.

The County accounts for its inventories in the Health Fund using the purchase method. Inventories of the Health Department consist of expendable supplies held for consumption and are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase. Amounts on hand at year-end are shown on the balance sheet as an asset for informational purposes only and as nonspendable fund balance to indicate that they do not constitute "available spendable resources." These inventories are stated at cost using the first-in, first-out method or average cost method.

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

Inventories of the Transportation Department are recorded as assets when purchased and expensed when used. Inventories in Transportation are valued at lower of cost or market, cost being determined using the moving average method.

Inventories of RWR, an enterprise fund, are valued at lower of cost or market, cost being determined using the moving average method.

Inventories of Internal Service Funds are valued at lower of cost or market, cost being determined using the moving average method.

# F. Property Tax Calendar

The County levies real and personal property taxes on or before the third Monday in August that become due and payable in two equal installments. The first installment is due on the first day of October and becomes delinquent after the first business day of November. The second installment is due on the first day of March of the next year and becomes delinquent after the first business day of May. A lien assessed against real and personal property attaches on the first day of January preceding assessment and levy.

# G. Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported at actual cost or estimated historical cost if historical records are not available. Donated assets are reported at estimated fair value at the time received.

Capitalization thresholds (the dollar values above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts), depreciation methods, and estimated useful lives of capital assets are as follows:

	Capitalization <u>Threshold</u>	Depreciation <u>Method</u>	Estimated <u>Useful Life</u>
Land	All	N/A	N/A
Land improvements (Reported in buildings and improvements)	All	Straight Line	20 - 30 Years
Buildings and improvements	\$100	Straight Line	10 - 50 Years
Equipment	\$5	Straight Line	4 - 25 Years
Infrastructure/Sewer conveyance systems	\$100	Straight Line	10 - 50 Years
Intangible (Reported in land, equipment, and infrastructure)	\$100	Straight Line	Varies

Discretely presented component unit:

The Southwestern Fair Commission, Inc. capital assets are reported at actual cost. Depreciation is provided by the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful life, which range from 3 to 40 years.

#### H. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position and balance sheet include separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

future periods that will be recognized as an expense or expenditure in future periods. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to future periods and will be recognized as a revenue in future periods.

#### I. Fund Balance Classifications

The governmental funds' fund balances are reported separately within classifications based on a hierarchy of the constraints placed on those resources' use. The classifications are based on the relative strength of the constraints that control how the specific amounts can be spent. The classifications are nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted, which includes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance classifications.

The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, such as inventories, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balances are those that have externally imposed restrictions on their usage by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations.

The unrestricted fund balance category is composed of committed, assigned, and unassigned resources. Committed fund balances are self-imposed limitations that the County's Board of Supervisors approved, which is the highest level of decision-making authority within the County. Only the Board can remove or change the constraints placed on committed fund balances. This approval must be given at a regular supervisory meeting.

Assigned fund balances are resources constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Board of Supervisors has authorized the County Administrator to make assignments of resources for a specific purpose. Modifications or rescissions of the constraints can also be removed by the same action that limited the funds.

The unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not reported in the other classifications. Also, deficits in fund balances of the other governmental funds are reported as unassigned.

When an expenditure is incurred that can be paid from either restricted or unrestricted fund balances, it is the County's policy to use restricted fund balance first. For the disbursement of unrestricted fund balances, the County will use committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts, and lastly unassigned amounts.

# J. Investment Earnings

Investment earnings are composed of interest, dividends, and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments.

#### **K.** Compensated Absences

Compensated absences payable consists of vacation leave and a calculated amount of sick leave employees earned based on services already rendered.

Employees may accumulate up to 240 hours of vacation depending on years of service, but they forfeit any unused vacation hours in excess of the maximum amount at fiscal year-end. Upon terminating employment, the County pays all unused and unforfeited vacation benefits to employees. Accordingly, vacation benefits are accrued as a liability in the government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds' financial statements only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements by fiscal year-end.

# **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

Employees may accumulate up to 1920 hours of sick leave. Generally, sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and are cumulative but employees forfeit them upon terminating employment. Because sick leave benefits do not vest with employees, a liability for sick leave benefits is not accrued in the financial statements. However, employees who have accumulated greater than 240 hours of sick leave and are eligible to retire will receive some benefits. An estimate of those retirement payouts is accrued as a liability in government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements in Employee Compensation for the current portion and under Noncurrent Liabilities for the noncurrent portion. Compensated absences for the governmental funds is accrued based on vacation and sick leave paid within the first two pay periods after fiscal year-end and is reported in Employee Compensation. Employees who are eligible to retire from County service into the Arizona State Retirement System, Public Safety Personnel Retirement System, or Corrections Officer Retirement Plan may request sick leave be converted to annual leave on a predetermined conversion basis.

Note 2: Fund Balance Classifications of the Governmental Funds

The table below details the fund balance categories and classifications.

Fund Balance:	General Fund						_		apital Projects Fund		Debt Service Fund	Other Governmental Funds		CAFR Total	
runu baiance.															
Nonspendable:							_		_						
Inventory	ф	2 20 4					\$	1,369	\$	1,369					
Prepaid expenditures	\$	3,384						480		3,864					
Loan receivable		1,894						4.5		1,894					
Permanent fund principal		5 270						1,894		45					
Total nonspendable		5,278						1,894		7,172					
Restricted for:															
Capital Projects			_												
Streets and highways			\$	57,155						57,155					
Other				34,792						34,792					
Justice Court /Public Service Center				42,813				21.020		42,813					
Judicial activities				10.406				21,829		21,829					
Flood Control District Health				10,496				11,690		22,186					
Law enforcement								5,128 2,153		5,128					
Library District								5,991		2,153 5,991					
School reserve								536		536					
Social services								1,368		1,368					
Streets and highways								9,704		9,704					
Tire fund								1,307		1,307					
Other purposes								1,278		1,278					
Total restricted				145,256				60,984		206,240					
Committed to:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-									
Judicial activities								124		124					
Parks and recreation				220				981		1,201					
School reserve								238		238					
Sports promotion (Stadium)								1,225		1,225					
Other purposes				3,616				3,740		7,356					
Total committed				3,836				6,308		10,144					
Assigned to:															
Debt service reserve					\$	7,848				7,848					
Health								1,358		1,358					
Landfill								379		379					
Law enforcement		176						322		498					
School reserve								920		920					
Other purposes		5						1,225		1,230					
Total assigned		181				7,848		4,204		12,233					
Unassigned:		42,731		(80)				(6,536)		36,115					
Total Fund Balance	\$	48,190	\$	149,012	\$	7,848	\$	66,854	\$	271,904					

#### **Note 3: Cash and Investments**

#### **Primary Government**

Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) authorize the County to invest public monies in the State Treasurer's investment pool; obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States or any of the senior debt of its agencies, sponsored agencies, corporations, sponsored corporations, or instrumentalities; specified state and local government bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness; interest-earning investments such as savings accounts, certificates of deposit, and repurchase agreements in eligible depositories; specified commercial paper issued by corporations organized and doing business in the United States; specified bonds, debentures, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness that are denominated in United States dollars; and certain open-end and closed-end mutual funds, including exchange traded funds. In addition, the County Treasurer may invest trust funds in certain fixed income securities of corporations doing business in the United States or District of Columbia.

**Credit risk**—The State statutes have the following requirements for credit risk:

- 1. Commercial paper must be of prime quality and be rated within the top two ratings by a nationally recognized rating agency.
- 2. Corporate bonds, debentures and notes that are denominated in United States dollars must be rated "A" or better by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies at the time of purchase.
- 3. Fixed income securities must carry one of the two highest ratings by Moody's Investors Service and Standard and Poor's rating service. If only one of the above-mentioned services rates the security, it must carry the highest rating of that service.

**Custodial credit risk**—Statutes require collateral for demand deposits and certificates of deposit at 101 percent of all deposits not covered by federal depository insurance.

Concentration of credit risk—Statutes do not include any requirements for concentration of credit risk.

**Interest rate risk**—Statutes require that public monies invested in securities and deposits have a maximum maturity of 5 years. Investments in repurchase agreements must have a maximum maturity of 180 days.

**Foreign currency risk**—Statutes do not allow foreign investments unless the investment is denominated in United States dollars.

**Deposits**—At June 30, 2014, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$57,664, and the bank balance was \$61,206.

**Custodial credit risk**—Custodial credit risk is the risk that the County will not be able to recover its deposits if a financial institution fails. The County does not have a formal policy with respect to custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2014, \$4,599 of County's bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and uncollateralized.

#### **Note 3: Cash and Investments (continued)**

**Investments**—At June 30, 2014, the County's investments consisted of \$361,411 invested in marketable securities and \$446,740 invested in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. Cash from the County and from externally legally separate governments are pooled to purchase the investments in marketable securities and the State Treasurer's Pool. The State Board of Investment provides oversight for the State Treasurer's pools. The fair value of a participant's position in the pool approximates the value of that participant's pool shares and the participant's shares are not identified with specific investments.

**Credit risk**—Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The County does not have a formal investment policy with respect to credit risk.

At June 30, 2014, credit risk for the County's investments was as follows:

<u>Investment Type</u>	<b>Rating</b>	Rating Agency	<b>Amount</b>
Commercial paper	A1/P1	S&P / Moody's	\$ 9,989
Corporate bonds	B+/B1	S&P / Moody's	249,873
Municipal bonds	Unrated		10,773
Federal Farm Credit Bank	AA+/Aaa	S&P / Moody's	15,898
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+/Aaa	S&P / Moody's	34,013
Money market mutual fund	AAAm/Aaa-mf	S&P / Moody's	29,088
	M	arketable securities	349,634
State Treasurer Investment Pool 5	AAAf/S1+	S&P	283,182
State Treasurer Investment Pool 500	Unrated		101,357
State Treasurer Investment Pool 7	Unrated		62,201
	State Treasure	r's Investment Pool	446,740
Total			\$ 796,374

Custodial credit risk—For an investment, custodial risk is the risk that, in the event of the counterparty's failure, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County has no formal policy with respect to custodial credit risk. Of the County's \$808,151 of investments, \$332,323, consisting of the commercial paper, corporate bonds, municipal bonds, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, and U.S. Treasury notes, is uninsured and held by a counterparty in the County's name in book entry form.

**Concentration of credit risk**—The County has no formal policy with respect to limiting the amount the Treasurer may invest in any one issuer. The County's exposure as of June 30, 2014 is less than 5% per issuer.

**Interest rate risk**—Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect an investment's fair value. The County does not have a formal investment policy with respect to interest rate risk.

**Note 3: Cash and Investments (continued)** 

As of June 30, 2014, the County had the following investments:

			Weighted Average
<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Amount</u>		Maturity (Years)
State Treasurer Investment Pool 5	\$	283,182	0.16
State Treasurer Investment Pool 500		101,357	5.59
State Treasurer Investment Pool 7		62,201	0.05
Commercial paper		9,989	0.47
Corporate bonds		249,873	1.59
Municipal bonds		10,773	1.64
Federal Farm Credit Bank		15,898	2.36
Federal Home Loan Bank		34,013	3.15
U.S. Treasury Notes		11,777	1.34
Money market mutual fund		29,088	0.13
Total	\$	808,151	

A reconciliation of cash, deposits, and investments to amounts shown on the Statements of Net Position follows:

	Cash on <u>Hand</u>		Amount of <u>Deposits</u>		Amount of <u>Investments</u>		<u>Total</u>	
Cash, deposits, and investments:	\$	48	\$	57,664	\$	808,151	\$ 865,863	
	Governmental		Business-type		Investment		Agency	
	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Tr</u>	<u>ust Funds</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Statement of Net Position:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	415,700	\$	129,781	\$	144,516	\$ 68,890	\$ 758,887
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		2,431		104,545				106,976
Total	\$	418,131	\$	234,326	\$	144,516	\$ 68,890	\$ 865,863

County Treasurer's Investment Pool—Arizona Revised Statutes require community colleges, school districts, and other local governments to deposit certain public monies with the County Treasurer. The County Treasurer has a fiduciary responsibility to administer those and the County monies under her stewardship. The County Treasurer invests, on a pool basis, all monies not specifically invested for a fund or program. In addition, the County Treasurer determines the fair value of those pooled investments annually at June 30. The County Treasurer's Investment Pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company and there is no regulatory oversight of its operations. The structure of the Pool does not provide for shares and the County has not provided or obtained any legally binding guarantees to support the value of the participants' investments. The County Treasurer allocates interest earnings to each of the Pool's participants. Substantially, all deposits and investments of the County's primary government are included in the County Treasurer's investment pool. Therefore, the deposit and investment risks of the Treasurer's investment pool are substantially the same as the County's deposit and investment risks disclosed above.

# **Note 3: Cash and Investments (continued)**

The Pool's assets consist of the following:

	Interest					
	<b>Principal</b>	Rates	<b>Maturities</b>	<u>Fair Value</u>		
Commercial paper	\$ 10,000	0.00%	12/14	\$ 9,989		
Corporate bonds	240,401	0.40-7.13%	07/14-06/18	249,873		
Municipal bonds	10,710	0.25-1.5%	07/14-07/17	10,773		
Federal Farm Credit Bank	15,828	0.35-2.08%	11/15-9/18	15,898		
Federal Home Loan Bank	34,000	0.5-1.25%	11/16-11/18	34,013		
U.S. Treasury Notes	11,700	0.75-2.63%	07/14-06/17	11,777		
State Treasurer Investment Pool 5	147,502	N/A	N/A	147,502		
Deposits	21,316	N/A	N/A	21,316		
Interest receivable	136	N/A	N/A	136		
Total assets				\$ 501,277		

A condensed statement of the investment pool's net position and changes in net position follows:

#### Statement of Net Position

Statement of Net 1 osition	
Assets held in trust for:	
Internal participants	\$ 425,578
External participants	75,699
Total assets	501,277
Total liabilities	
Total net position held in trust	\$ 501,277
Statement of Changes in Net Position	
Total additions	\$5,929,669
Total deductions	(5,997,783)
Net decrease	(68,114)
Net position held in trust:	
July 1, 2013	569,391
June 30, 2014	\$ 501,277

**Note 4: Due from Other Governments** 

Governmental activities:

	_	General Fund	P	Capital rojects Fund	Sei	ebt rvice und	Gov	Other ernmental Funds	Se	ternal rvice unds	Gov	Total ernmental ctivities
Federal government:												
Grants and contributions	\$	69			\$	6	\$	2,608			\$	2,683
State of Arizona:												
Taxes and shared revenues		19,016	\$	1,150				4,792				24,958
Grants and contributions								8,224	\$	3		8,227
Cities:												
Reimbursement for services		1,446		525				2,456		121		4,548
Other governments:												
Reimbursement for services		94		5,422				67		17		5,600
Total due from other governments										<u>.</u>		
fund based statements	\$	20,625	\$	7,097	\$	6	\$	18,147	\$	141	\$	46,016

**Note 5: Capital Assets** 

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2014, was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2013	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2014	
Governmental activities:					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 487,902	\$ 11,357	\$ (96)	\$ 499,163	
Construction in progress	297,266	88,680	(173,632)	212,314	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	785,168	100,037	(173,728)	711,477	
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	657,161	36,312	(82)	693,391	
Infrastructure	1,221,637	112,686	(1,642)	1,332,681	
Equipment	155,586	50,383	(11,574)	194,395	
Total capital assets being depreciated	2,034,384	199,381	(13,298)	2,220,467	
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings and improvements	(196,366)	(18,902)	59	(215,209)	
Infrastructure	(630,676)	(35,090)	387	(665,379)	
Equipment	(83,615)	(12,352)	10,280	(85,687)	
Total accumulated depreciation	(910,657)	(66,344)	10,726	(966,275)	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	1,123,727	133,037	(2,572)	1,254,192	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 1,908,895	\$ 233,074	\$ (176,300)	\$ 1,965,669	
Business-type activities:	Balance July 1, 2013	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2014	
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 12,554	\$ 76	h (#80.50#)	\$ 12,630	
Construction in progress	500,964	92,401	\$ (529,635)	63,730	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	513,518	92,477	(529,635)	76,360	
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	395,247	473,802	(17,262)	851,787	
Sewage conveyance systems	693,048	30,902	(2,435)	721,515	
Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated	107,036 1,195,331	32,024 536,728	(6,591) (26,288)	132,469	
	-,-,-,	,	(,)		
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings and improvements	(190,303)	(25,930)	16,088	(200,145)	
Buildings and improvements Sewage conveyance systems	(269,768)	(13,538)	1,545	(200,145) (281,761)	
Buildings and improvements Sewage conveyance systems Equipment	(269,768) (39,225)	(13,538) (9,341)	1,545 4,750	(200,145) (281,761) (43,816)	
Buildings and improvements Sewage conveyance systems	(269,768)	(13,538)	1,545	(200,145) (281,761)	
Buildings and improvements Sewage conveyance systems Equipment	(269,768) (39,225)	(13,538) (9,341)	1,545 4,750	(200,145) (281,761) (43,816)	

#### Note 5: Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 12,425
Public safety	9,824
Highways and streets	31,673
Sanitation	401
Health	488
Welfare	74
Culture and recreation	6,597
Education and economic opportunity	840
Internal service funds	 4,022
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 66,344
<b>Business-type activities:</b>	
Parking Garages	\$ 217
Regional Wastewater Reclamation Department	48,592
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 48,809

Discretely presented component unit:	ance , 2013	I	ncreases	Decre	eases	lance 30, 2014
Southwestern Fair Commission (SFC):						
bount Commission (61 C)						
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Buildings and improvements	\$ 5,974	\$	491			\$ 6,465
Equipment	2,521		134	\$	(24)	2,631
Total capital assets being depreciated	8,495		625		(24)	 9,096
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings and improvements	(3,339)		(304)			(3,643)
Equipment	 (2,021)		(189)		24	 (2,186)
Total accumulated depreciation	(5,360)		(493)		24	 (5,829)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	 3,135		132			3,267
SFC capital assets, net	\$ 3,135	\$	132			\$ 3,267

#### Note 6: Claims, Judgments and Risk Management

#### Self-Insurance Trust Fund (SIT Fund)

The SIT Fund, an internal service fund, accounts for the financing of the insured risk of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; medical malpractice; environmental claims; and natural disasters. The SIT Fund is liable for any single general or automobile liability claim up to \$2,500 per occurrence, any workers' compensation claim up to \$1,000 per occurrence, and any single medical malpractice claim up to \$1,000 per occurrence or any medical malpractice claims in aggregate up to \$5,000 in any policy year. The County purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the SIT Fund. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the last 3 fiscal years.

Payment of unemployment claims is fully self-funded. Payment of environmental claims is generally self-funded, although some claims filed could result in past insurers being liable for such losses.

All of the County's departments participate in the SIT Fund. With the exception of environmental and unemployment losses, charges are based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior- and current-year claims. Charges for environmental losses are based on historical experience. Charges for unemployment losses are based on actual claims paid.

Claims liabilities at June 30, 2014, for each insurable area are as follows:

Auto liability	\$ 335
General liability	10,487
Workers' compensation	21,605
Medical malpractice	234
Environmental liability	1,500
	\$ 34,161

The above amounts, excluding environmental and unemployment, are reported at their present value using an expected future investment yield assumption of 2 percent.

Changes in the unpaid claims liability reported in the SIT Fund are as follows:

			Current-Year			
			Claims and			
	В	alance	Changes in	Claims	В	Balance
Year		July 1 Estimates		Payments	J	une 30
2012-13	\$	35,397	7,676	(7,305)	\$	35,768
2013-14	\$	35,768	4,851	(6,458)	\$	34,161

#### Health Benefits Self-Insurance Trust Fund (HBT Fund)

During fiscal year 2013-2014, the County created the HBT Fund, an internal service fund, to account for the financing of the County's self-insured medical/pharmacy plan for employees and their dependents. The HBT Fund is responsible for collecting employer and employee premiums through payroll deductions and

#### Note 6: Claims, Judgments and Risk Management (continued)

reimbursing Aetna, acting as a third-party administrator, for the payment of claims. The plan consists of two plan options, a High Deductible Health Plan and a Preferred Provider Organization Plan. The County purchases commercial stop-loss insurance coverage for claims in excess of coverage provided by the HBT Fund. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage during the past fiscal year.

Claim liabilities are computed using a combination of two actuarial methods: the completion factor approach and the exposure approach. Accrued actuarial liabilities for the HBT Fund at June 30, 2014 for each plan option are as follows:

High-Deductible Health Plan:	
Medical	\$ 2,843
Pharmacy	973
Preferred Provider Organization Plan:	
Medical	2,149
Pharmacy	735
	\$ 6,700

Changes in the unpaid claims liabilities reported in the HBT Fund are as follows:

			Cur	rent-Year			
			Cla	aims and			
	Ba	lance	Ch	anges in		Claims	Balance
Year	 Jı	ıly 1	Es	stimates	I	Payments	 June 30
2013-14	 \$	-		47,161	· · ·	(40,461)	\$ 6,700

#### Litigation

Pima County is a defendant in a number of court actions. In the opinion of County management, the final disposition of these actions, if unfavorable, will not have a material effect upon the County's financial statements.

#### **Pollution Remediation**

The County has estimated and reported an environmental liability of \$639 in the government-wide financial statements for governmental activities (in noncurrent liabilities). Remediation efforts are currently underway at one County site: El Camino del Cerro.

Remediation efforts continue at the El Camino del Cerro site which is approximately bordered by the Santa Cruz River on the west, Interstate 10 on the east and El Camino del Cerro Road on the south. The groundwater contamination is suggested to resonate from the municipal and solid waste landfill operated on the site from 1973 to 1977.

The estimated liability was calculated based upon the expected future outlays associated with the estimate of one pump-and-treat system for one year. There is potential for changes due to increased costs associated with sewage disposal costs, construction costs for extraction and injection wells, and/or changes in the estimated extent of contamination.

**Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities** 

The following schedule details the County's long-term liability and obligation activity for the year ended June 30, 2014.

	Balance July 1, 2013	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2014	Due within 1 year
Governmental activities:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 456,690	\$ 10,000	\$ 59,415	\$ 407,275	\$ 36,815
Unamortized premium/discount	10,678	409	2,356	8,731	2,059
Total general obligation bonds	467,368	10,409	61,771	416,006	38,874
Transportation revenue bonds	126,015	24,805	21,995	128,825	13,685
Unamortized premium/discount	2,589	2,696	1,029	4,256	1,292
Total transportation revenue bonds	128,604	27,501	23,024	133,081	14,977
Certificates of participation	127,735	52,160	40,995	138,900	29,680
Unamortized premium/discount	6,759	6,383	2,339	10,803	2,463
Total certificates of participation	134,494	58,543	43,334	149,703	32,143
Capital leases payable:					
Other capital leases	298		298		
Total capital leases	298		298		
Installment note payable	605	239	204	640	228
Total installment note payable	605	239	204	640	228
Reported but unpaid losses (Note 6)	21,606	44,936	44,821	21,721	5,883
Incurred but not reported losses (Note 6)	14,162	7,075	2,097	19,140	8,815
Landfill closure and post-closure					
care costs (Note 8)	21,730	1,041		22,771	
Pollution remediation (Note 6)	734		95	639	
Compensated absences payable *	30,739	103		30,842	
Total governmental activities					
long-term liabilities	\$ 820,340	\$ 149,847	\$ 175,644	\$ 794,543	\$100,920

<sup>\*</sup> There was a change in reporting the current and non-current portions of the Compensated absences payable. The current portion of Compensated absences payable of \$2,636 is reported as Employee compensation.

**Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)** 

	Balance July 1, 2013	Additions	Reductions	_	Balance e 30, 2014	Due within 1 year
Business-type activities:						
Sewer revenue bonds	\$ 154,415		\$ 16,765	\$	137,650	\$ 17,555
Unamortized premium/discount	1,099		318		781	515
Total revenue bonds payable	155,514		17,083		138,431	18,070
Sewer revenue obligations	464,355	\$ 48,500	18,725		494,130	21,890
Unamortized premium/discount	46,620	7,032	7,494		46,158	7,634
Total revenue obligations payable	510,975	55,532	26,219		540,288	29,524
Regional Wastewater Reclamation						
Loans payable	21,169		1,489		19,680	1,535
Total loans payable	21,169		1,489		19,680	1,535
Contracts and notes	12,645	1,610	6,313		7,942	
Compensated absences payable *	3,087	88			3,175	
Total business-type activities long-term liabilities	\$ 703,390	\$ 57,230	\$ 51,104	<u> </u>	709,516	\$ 49,129
long-term naomities	Ψ 103,370	Ψ 37,230	Ψ 51,10+	Ψ	707,510	Ψ ¬7,127

<sup>\*</sup> There was a change in reporting the current and non-current portions of the Compensated absences payable. The current portion of Compensated absences payable of \$271 is reported as Employee compensation.

The County's debt consists of various issues of general obligation, HURF revenue, certificates of participation, sewer revenue bonds, loans, and obligations bonds that are generally callable with interest payable semiannually. Bond proceeds primarily pay for acquiring or constructing capital facilities. Bonds have also been issued to advance-refund previously issued bonds. The County repays general obligation bonds from voter-approved property taxes. HURF revenue bonds are repaid from charges for services in the Transportation fund. Certificates of participation are repaid from General fund and other various funds' revenues. Sewer revenue bonds, loans, and obligations are repaid from the charges for services in the Regional Wastewater Reclamation fund.

#### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING

#### **Governmental Activities**

(Payments made from property tax revenues of the Debt Service Fund)

General obligation bonds payable at June 30, 2014, consisted of the outstanding general obligation bonds presented below. Of the total amounts originally authorized, \$4,662 from the May 20, 1997, \$13,278 from the May 18, 2004, and \$741 from the May 16, 2006 bond elections remain unissued.

**Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)** 

The following table presents amounts outstanding by issue.

	Issue	Interest			Outs	tanding
<u>Issue</u>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rates</b>	<b>Maturities</b>	Call Date	June:	30, 2014
Series of 2007	\$ 95,000	3.00 - 4.50%	2015-21	July 1, 2017	\$	48,550
Series of 2008	100,000	4.00%	2015-22	July 1, 2018		63,000
Series of 2009	75,000	3.00 - 4.13%	2015-23	July 1, 2019		36,185
Series of 2009A	90,000	3.00 - 4.00%	2015-24	July 1, 2019		63,225
Series of 2009A Refunding	23,535	3.00 - 3.25%	2015-16			660
Series of 2011	75,000	2.25 - 5.00%	2015-26	July 1, 2021		44,185
Series of 2012A	60,000	2.00 - 4.00%	2015-27	July 1, 2022		43,750
Series of 2012B Refunding	16,225	2.00 - 3.00%	2015-17			12,155
Series of 2013A	50,000	1.50 - 4.00%	2015-28	July 1, 2023		47,000
Series of 2013B Refunding	38,575	3.00 - 4.00%	2015-20			38,565
Series of 2014	10,000	1.00 - 5.00%	2015-28	July 1, 2023		10,000
G.O. bonds outstanding						407,275
Plus unamortized premium		8,731				
	\$	416,006				

The following schedule details general obligation bond debt service requirements to maturity at June 30, 2014.

Year Ending June 30,	<b>Principal</b>	<u>Interest</u>
2015	\$ 36,815	\$ 14,715
2016	37,655	13,581
2017	41,445	12,398
2018	40,880	11,041
2019	39,375	9,555
2020 - 2024	171,075	26,117
2025 - 2028	40,030	3,428
Total	\$ 407,275	\$ 90,835

#### REFUNDED GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

During fiscal year 2013-14, the County defeased \$14,815 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2005 and \$1,200 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 with County funds. County funds were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for future debt service payments of the defeased debt. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the County's financial statements.

In prior years, the County defeased \$14,435 of General Obligation Refunded Bonds, Series 2005 by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the County's financial statements. At June 30, 2014, \$30,450 of outstanding bonds are considered defeased, which includes debt defeased during this current year.

#### **Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)**

#### TRANSPORTATION BONDS PAYABLE

#### **Governmental Activities**

(Payments made from street and highway revenues)

Pima County transportation revenue bonds were issued to provide monies to construct improvements to the County's streets and highways. Of the total amount originally authorized, \$73,375 from the November 4, 1997 bond election remains unissued.

The following table presents amounts outstanding by issue.

	Issue	Interest			Out	standing
<u>Issue</u>	<b>Amount</b>	Rates	<b>Maturities</b>	Call Date	June	30, 2014
Series of 2005	\$ 51,200	3.50 - 5.00%	2015-20	July 1, 2015	\$	19,240
Series of 2007	21,000	3.25 - 4.75%	2015-22	July 1, 2017		14,870
Series of 2008	25,000	3.50 - 4.50%	2015-22	July 1, 2018		20,425
Series of 2009	15,000	3.00 - 4.00%	2015-24	July 1, 2019		13,650
Series of 2009 Refunding	8,420	3.00 - 4.00%	2015-24	July 1, 2019		7,385
Series of 2012	18,425	3.00 - 5.00%	2015-27	July 1, 2022		16,570
Series of 2012 Refunding	14,520	4.00 - 5.00%	2015-18			11,880
Series of 2014	16,000	3.00 - 5.00%	2015-28	July 1, 2023		16,000
Series of 2014 Refunding	8,805	5.00%	2017-18			8,805
Transportation bonds outstandi	ng					128,825
Plus unamortized premium/dis		4,256				
	Total transpo	rtation bonds out	tstanding		\$	133,081

The following schedule details transportation bond debt service requirements to maturity at June 30, 2014.

Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2015	\$ 13,685	\$ 5,197
2016	14,250	4,652
2017	14,585	4,000
2018	15,245	3,351
2019	14,310	2,679
2020 - 2024	46,655	6,151
2025 - 2028	10,095	752
Total	\$ 128,825	\$ 26,782

Pima County has pledged future highway user revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$128,825 in transportation revenue bonds issued between 2005 and 2014. Proceeds from the bonds provide financing for construction of various highways and streets within Pima County. The bonds are payable from net highway user revenues and are payable through 2028. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require approximately 122 percent of net revenues. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$155,607. Principal and interest paid for bonds in the current year and total net highway user revenues were \$17,661 and \$13,702, respectively.

#### **Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)**

#### REFUNDED TRANSPORTATION BONDS

During fiscal year 2013-14, the County defeased \$9,570 of Transportation Bonds, Series 2005, by issuing \$8,805 of Transportation Bonds that have an average life of 3.93 years and an average interest rate of 5.00%. This refunding transaction resulted in an economic gain of \$515 and a reduction in debt service payments of \$569. The proceeds of the new bonds were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for future debt service payments of the refunded debt. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the County's financial statements. At June 30, 2014, \$9,570 of outstanding bonds are considered defeased.

#### CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

#### **Governmental Activities**

(Payments made from General Fund revenues)

Certificates of Participation represent proportionate interests in semiannual lease payments. The County's obligation to make lease payments is subject to annual appropriations being made by the County for that purpose. On May 1, 2007, the County issued Certificates of Participation Series 2007A for \$28,765 to finance the acquisition of and improvements to a 22-story office tower located in downtown Tucson and to acquire and construct replacement facilities for the Pima County Community Services Department. On February 4, 2010, the County issued Certificates of Participation Series 2010 for \$20,000 to finance the replacement computer enterprise system composed of servers and other hardware, computer terminals, software and system training. The new enterprise system will serve the County with finance, budget, procurement, human resources, and material management systems.

On May 22, 2013, the County issued Certificates of Participation Series 2013A for \$80,175. The County intends to use \$60,000 of the proceeds from that issue for projects related to its sewer system. Although no sewer revenues are pledged for the repayment of the Certificates, the County intends to transfer available cash from the Regional Wastewater Reclamation Fund to repay that portion of the proceeds actually used for sewer projects. The County also issued \$12,705 of Refunding Certificates of Participation, Series 2013B. The Certificates were issued with a premium of \$1,260 and the proceeds were used to refund and redeem \$1,220 of Certificates of Participation, Series 1999, and \$12,335 of Certificates of Participation, Series 2003, previously reported by the County as a jail capital lease.

On February 12, 2014, the County issued Certificates of Participation Series 2014 for \$52,160 to finance the costs of completing the Public Service Center and Office Tower. The County may also use a portion of the funds for other capital projects.

**Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)** 

The following schedule details outstanding Certificates of Participation payable at June 30, 2014.

	Issue	Interest			Ou	tstanding
<u>Issue</u>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rates</b>	<b>Maturities</b>	Call Date	Jun	e 30, 2014
Series of 2007A	\$ 28,765	5.00%	2015-22	July 1, 2017	\$	18,805
Series of 2010	20,000	3.50 - 5.25%	2015-19			12,030
Series of 2013A	80,175	2.00 - 5.00%	2015-23			45,530
Series of 2013B Refunding	12,705	3.00 - 5.00%	2015-18			10,375
Series of 2014	52,160	2.00 - 5.00%	2015-29	December 1, 2023		52,160
Certificates of participation outstanding						138,900
Plus unamortized premium/discount:						10,803
	Total certificates of participation outstanding					

The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the County's Certificates of Participation payable at June 30, 2014.

Year Ending June 30,	<u>P</u> 1	<b>Principal</b>		<u>Principal</u> <u>Int</u>		<u>nterest</u>
2015	\$	29,680	\$	6,572		
2016		16,240		5,087		
2017		11,955		4,409		
2018		12,615		3,808		
2019		10,670		3,256		
2020 - 2024		35,615		9,622		
2025 - 2029		22,125		2,875		
Total	\$	138,900	\$	35,629		

#### INSTALLMENT NOTE PAYABLE

#### **Governmental Activities**

In prior years, the County acquired Tasers under contract agreements at a total purchase price of \$764. During fiscal year 2013-14, the County also acquired computer equipment under contract agreements at a total purchase price of \$239. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2014, for the payable totaled \$640. The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the County's installment note payable at June 30, 2014.

	Equipment					
Year Ending June 30,	Principal		Inte	rest		
2015	\$	229	\$	16		
2016		234		10		
2017		177		4		
	\$	640	\$	30		

#### **Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)**

#### SEWER REVENUE BONDS AND LOANS

#### **Business-type Activities**

(Payments made from user charges received in the RWR)

Pima County sewer revenue bonds, as presented below, were issued to provide monies to construct improvements to the County's Regional Wastewater Reclamation system and for the defeasance of prior sewer revenue bonds. As of June 30, 2014, the County has issued the total amounts originally authorized from the May 20, 1997 and May 18, 2004 bond elections.

	Issue	Interest			Outs	tanding
<u>Issue</u>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rates</b>	<b>Maturities</b>	Call Date	June	30, 2014
Series of 2004 Refunding	\$ 25,770	4.60%	2015	July 1, 2014	\$	4,000
Series of 2007	50,000	4.00 - 5.00%	2015-26	July 1, 2017		34,715
Series of 2008	75,000	4.00 - 5.00%	2015-23	July 1, 2018		70,130
Series of 2009	18,940	3.25 - 4.25%	2015-24	July 1, 2019		14,540
Series of 2011 Refunding	43,625	3.00 - 5.00%	2015-16			14,265
Sewer revenue bonds outstanding						137,650
Plus unamortized premium/discount:						781
Total sewer revenue bonds outstanding						138,431

The following schedule details sewer revenue bond debt service requirements to maturity at June 30, 2014.

Year Ending June 30,	<u>Pr</u>	<b>Principal</b>		<u>iterest</u>
2015	\$	17,555	\$	5,883
2016		15,950		5,057
2017		11,250		4,354
2018		11,810		3,886
2019		12,405		3,414
2020 - 2024		61,400		8,606
2025 - 2026		7,280		440
Total	\$	137,650	\$	31,640

On June 17, 2010, Pima County entered into an agreement, whereby future revenues were pledged, that provided monies to be used primarily to pay a portion of the capital project costs associated with the construction, expansion and improvement of sewer treatment facilities and conveyance systems for the county-wide sewer system, including the Agua Nueva (previously known as Roger Road) and Tres Rios (previously known as Ina Road) Wastewater Reclamation Facilities. In December 2011, the County issued Sewer Revenue Obligations Series 2011B for \$189,160 to provide additional funding for the construction and improvements of the County's wastewater conveyance systems and treatment facilities.

In December 2012, the County issued Sewer Revenue Obligations Series 2012A for \$128,795. The net proceeds of the issuance were used primarily to pay a portion of the costs of the construction, expansion and improvement of sewer treatment facilities and conveyance systems for the System, including the Agua Nueva and Tres Rios Wastewater Reclamation Facilities.

#### **Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)**

In February 2014, the County issued Sewer Revenue Obligations Series 2014 for \$48,500. The net proceeds of the issuance were used primarily to pay a portion of the costs of the construction, expansion and improvement of sewer treatment facilities and conveyance systems for the System.

	Issue	Interest			Out	tstanding
<u>Issue</u>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rates</b>	<b>Maturities</b>	Call Date	June	e 30, 2014
Series of 2010	\$165,000	2.50 - 5.00%	2015-25	July 1, 2020	\$	163,000
Series of 2011B	189,160	5.00%	2015-26	July 1, 2021		164,450
Series of 2012A	128,795	1.75 - 5.00%	2015-27	July 1, 2022		118,180
Series of 2014	48,500	2.00 - 5.00%	2015-28	July 1, 2023		48,500
Sewer revenue obligations outstanding						494,130
Plus unamortized premiur	m/discount:					46,158
	Total sewer r	evenue obligatio	ns outstanding	5	\$	540,288

The following schedule details sewer revenue obligation debt service requirements to maturity at June 30, 2014.

Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2015	\$ 21,890	\$ 23,871
2016	22,740	22,967
2017	36,170	21,989
2018	37,795	20,366
2019	39,615	18,548
2020 - 2024	229,110	61,691
2025 - 2028	106,810	9,317
Total	\$ 494,130	\$ 178,749

In prior years, the Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise Fund entered into various loan agreements (used for construction and improvement of wastewater treatment facilities). In October 2009 the County entered into an additional loan agreement for the funding of construction of wastewater treatment facilities. Interest is payable semiannually and is calculated based on the principal amount of the loan outstanding during such period.

	Issue	Interest		Out	tstanding
<u>Issue</u>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Maturities</b>	June	e 30, 2014
2004 Loans payable	\$ 19,967	1.81%	2015-24	\$	13,534
2009 Loans payable	8,002	0.96%	2015-24		6,146
		Total loans paya	ble	\$	19,680

#### **Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)**

The following schedule details loans payable debt service requirements to maturity at June 30, 2014.

Year Ending June 30,	Pr	<b>Principal</b>		<u>terest</u>
2015	\$	\$ 1,535		576
2016		1,581		529
2017		1,629		480
2018		1,679		430
2019		1,730		378
2020 - 2024		11,526		1,083
Total	\$	19,680	\$	3,476

Pima County has pledged future user charges, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$137,650 in sewer revenue bonds issued between 2004 and 2011, \$19,680 in sewer revenue loans issued between 2004 and 2009, and \$494,130 in sewer revenue obligations issued between 2010 and 2014. Proceeds from the bonds, loans and obligations provided financing for construction of various treatment facilities and sewer infrastructure within Pima County. The bonds, loans and obligations are payable from net sewer revenues and are payable through fiscal year 2028. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds and obligations are expected to require approximately 67 percent of net revenues. The annual principal and interest payments on the loans are expected to require approximately 3 percent of net revenues. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$169,290. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the loans is \$23,156. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the obligations and loans in the current year and total customer net revenues were \$65,277, \$2,111, and \$96,134, respectively.

All sewer revenue bonds were issued and the loan agreements were executed with a first lien on the pledge of the RWR net revenues and have restrictive covenants, primarily related to minimum utility rates and limitations on future bond issues. The bond covenants also require the RWR to either maintain a surety bond guaranteeing the payment of annual debt service or to maintain in the Bond Reserve Account monies equal to the average annual debt service payment. At June 30, 2014, the RWR had a surety bond to meet the requirements of the debt covenants. The County is also authorized to issue for the RWR additional parity bonds if certain conditions are met, primarily that net revenues for the fiscal year immediately preceding issuance of the parity bonds exceed 120 percent of the maximum annual debt service requirements immediately after such issuance.

#### CONTRACTS AND NOTES

#### **Business-type Activities**

(Payments made from restricted assets in the RWR)

Contracts and notes consist of contract retentions for several construction projects. Generally, interest is not accrued and the timing of payments is based on completion of the related construction projects.

#### **Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities (continued)**

#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

#### **County General Obligation Bonds**

General obligation debt may not exceed 6 percent of the value of the County's taxable property as of the latest assessment. However, with voter approval, debt may be incurred up to 15 percent of the value of taxable property. Pima County has received voter approval for all general obligation debt. The legal debt margin at June 30, 2014, is as follows:

Net assessed valuation		\$7,623,691
Debt limit (15% of net assessed valuation):		1,143,554
Less amount of debt applicable to debt limit:		
General obligation bonds outstanding	\$ 407,275	
Less fund balance in debt service fund available for payment of general obligation bond principal	(5,326)	401,949
Legal debt margin available		\$ 741,605

#### **Note 8: Landfill Liabilities**

#### Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs:

State and Federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its solid waste landfill sites when these sites stop accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the sites for thirty years after their closure. Although closure and post-closure care costs will not be paid until near or after the date the landfills stop accepting waste, the County records a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as a long-term liability in each period, based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. The \$22,771 reported as landfill closure and post-closure care long-term liability within the governmental activities represents the cumulative amount reported to date, based on the percentage used of each landfill's total estimated capacity. The County will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and post-closure care of \$4,584 as the remaining estimated capacities are used. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure care in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014; actual costs may change due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

		Estimated
	Capacity Used	Remaining
Landfill Site	June 30, 2014	Service Life
Ajo	73%	37 Years
Sahuarita	56%	28 Years
*Tangerine	99%	36 Years

<sup>\*</sup>The Tangerine Landfill stopped accepting waste from the public on December 1, 2013 but remains open for internal County waste disposal needs until its remaining capacity is fully used. As the amount of County disposal is very small the estimated remaining service life was extended to 36 years.

The County plans to fund the estimated closure and post-closure care costs with proceeds of general obligation bonds.

According to State and Federal laws and regulations, the County must comply with the local government financial test requirements that ensure the County can meet the costs of landfill closure, post-closure, and corrective action when needed. The County is in compliance with these requirements. The Ina Road Landfill facility is closed to municipal solid waste and only receives green waste and construction debris. It is not subject to the closure and post-closure cost requirements referred to above. Pima County estimates that it will cost approximately \$10,946 when closure occurs and plans to fund the costs with proceeds of general obligation bonds. At this time, there is no closure date available.

On June 1, 2013 Tucson Recycling and Waste Services was contracted to operate the Landfill and Transfer Station operations on behalf of Pima County in an agency capacity. The closure and post closure costs remain the liability of Pima County.

#### **Note 9: Pension and Other Post Employment Benefits**

#### **Pension Plan Descriptions**

The County contributes to the Arizona State Retirement System (ASRS), the Corrections Officer Retirement Plan (CORP), the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS), consisting of Pima County Sheriffs and Pima County - County Attorney Investigators, and the Elected Officials Retirement Plan (EORP), all component units of the State of Arizona. The EORP and the PSPRS, Pima County - County Attorney Investigators are not described due to their relative insignificance to the County's financial statements. Benefits are established by state statute and generally provide retirement, death, long-term disability, survivor, and health insurance premium benefits. The retirement benefits are generally paid at a percentage, based on years of service, of the retirees' average compensation. Long-term disability benefits vary by circumstance, but generally pay a percentage of the employee's monthly compensation. Health insurance premium benefits are generally paid as a fixed dollar amount per month towards the retiree's healthcare insurance premiums, in amounts based on whether the benefit is for the retiree or for the retiree and his or her dependents.

The **ASRS** administers a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit health insurance premium plan; and a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit long-term disability plan that covers employees of the State of Arizona and employees of participating political subdivisions, including general employees of the County and school districts. The **ASRS** is governed by the Arizona State Retirement System Board according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 2.

The **PSPRS** administers an agent, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan and an agent, multiple-employer defined benefit health insurance premium plan that covers public safety personnel who are regularly assigned hazardous duty as employees of the State of Arizona or one of its political subdivisions. The **PSPRS**, acting as a common investment and administrative agent, is governed by a seven-member board, known as the Board of Trustees, and the participating local boards according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4.

The **CORP** administers an agent, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan and an agent, multiple-employer defined benefit health insurance premium plan that covers certain state, county, and local correction officers; dispatchers; and probation, surveillance, and juvenile detention officers. The **CORP** is governed by the Board of Trustees of **PSPRS** and the participating local boards according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 6.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013-14, PSPRS and CORP established separate Funds for pension benefits and health insurance premium benefits. Previously, the plans recorded both pension and health insurance premium contributions in the same Pension Fund. During fiscal year 2013-14, the plans transferred prior year health insurance premium benefit contributions that exceeded benefit payments from each plan's Pension Fund to the new Health Insurance Fund.

Each plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes its financial statements and required supplementary information. A report is available on their Web sites or may be obtained by writing or calling the applicable plan.

ASRS PSPRS and CORP

 3300 N. Central Ave
 3010 East Camelback Road

 Phoenix, AZ 85012
 Suite 200

 P.O. Box 33910
 Phoenix, AZ 85016-4416

 Phoenix, AZ 85067-3910
 (602) 255-5575

 (602) 240-2000 or
 www.psprs.com

(800) 621-3778 www.azasrs.gov

**Note 9: Pension and Other Post Employment Benefits (continued)** 

#### **Funding Policy**

The Arizona State Legislature establishes and may amend active plan members' and the County's contribution rates for **ASRS**. **PSPRS** and **CORP**.

#### Cost-sharing plans

For the year ended June 30, 2014, active **ASRS** members were required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 11.54 percent (11.3 percent for retirement and 0.24 percent for long-term disability) of the members' annual covered payroll. The County is required by statute to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For the year ended June 30, 2014, the County contributed 11.54 percent (10.70 percent for retirement, 0.60 percent for health insurance premium benefit, and 0.24 percent for long-term disability) of the members' annual covered payroll. For the year ended June 30, 2013, the County contributed 11.14 percent (10.25 percent for retirement, 0.65 percent for health insurance premium benefit, and 0.24 percent for long-term disability) of the members' annual covered payroll. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the County contributed 10.74 percent (9.87 percent for retirement, 0.63 percent for health insurance premium, and 0.24 percent for long-term disability) of the members' annual covered payroll.

The County's contributions for the current and 2 preceding years, all of which were equal to the required contributions, were as follows:

	AS RS Retirement Fund		Health Benefit Supplement Fund		Long-term Disability Fund	
Year ended June 30,						
2014	\$	24,733	\$	1,387	\$	555
2013	\$	22,902	\$	1,452	\$	536
2012	\$	21,290	\$	1,359	\$	518

#### Agent plans

For the year ended June 30, 2014, active **PSPRS** members were required by statute to contribute 10.35 percent of the members' annual covered payroll and the County was required to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 33.69 percent, the aggregate of which is the actuarially required amount. As allowed by statute, the County contributed 3.65 percent of the members' required contribution, with the members contributing 6.70 percent. The health insurance premium portion of the contribution was set at 1.60 percent of covered payroll. Active **CORP** members were required by statute to contribute 8.41 percent of the members' annual covered payroll, and the County was required to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 14.81 percent, the aggregate of which is the actuarially required amount. The health insurance premium portion of the contribution rate was actuarially set at 1.05 percent of covered payroll.

#### Actuarial methods and assumptions

The contribution requirements for the year ended June 30, 2014 were established by the June 30, 2012 actuarial valuations and those actuarial valuations were based on the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plans and the annual required contributions are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of the plans' assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Projections of benefits are based on 1) the plans as understood by the County and plans' members and include the

#### **Note 9: Pension and Other Post Employment Benefits (continued)**

types of benefits in force at the valuation date, and 2) the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the County and plans' members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. The significant actuarial methods and assumptions used are the same for both plans and related benefits (unless noted), and the actuarial methods and assumptions were used to establish the fiscal year 2014 contribution requirements, are as follows:

	PSPRS	CORP
Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2012
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Investment rate of return	8.00%	8.00%
Projected salary increases	5.00% - 9.00%	5.00% - 8.25%
includes inflation at	5.00%	5.00%
Amortization method	Level percent-of-pay closed	Level percent-of-pay closed
Remaining amortization period	24 Years for underfunded,	24 Years for underfunded,
	20 Years for overfunded	20 Years for overfunded
Asset valuation method	7-year smoothed market 80%/120% market	7-year smoothed market 80%/120% market

#### **Annual Pension and OPEB Cost**

The County's pension/OPEB cost for the PSPRS and CORP agent plans for the year ended June 30, 2014, and related information follows:

		P	SPRS		CORP						
			Health	Insurance	Health Insurance						
	Pe	ension	Premiu	ım Benefit	Pe	ension	Premiu	ım Benefit			
Annual pension/OPEB cost	\$	11,856	\$	563	\$	3,550	\$	252			
Contributions made	\$	11,856	\$	563	\$	3,550	\$	252			

#### **Trend Information**

Annual pension and OPEB cost information for the current and 2 preceding years follows for the PSPRS and CORP agent plans:

Note 9: Pension and Other Post Employment Benefits (continued)

Plan Year Ended June 30		Annı	oal Pension/ OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual Cost Contributed	Net Pension/ OPEB Obligation		
PSPRS							
Pension	2014	\$	11,856	100%			
Health insurance premium benefit	2014	\$	563	100%			
Pension	2013	\$	9,903	102%			
Health insurance premium benefit	2013	\$	591	64%	\$	215	
Pension	2012	\$	8,445	103%			
Health insurance premium benefit	2012	\$	638	60%	\$	254	
CORP							
Pension	2014	\$	3,550	100%			
Health insurance premium benefit	2014	\$	252	100%			
Pension	2013	\$	2,722	104%			
Health insurance premium benefit	2013	\$	264	54%	\$	121	
Pension	2012	\$	2,076	107%			
Health insurance premium benefit	2012	\$	288	51%	\$	142	

#### **Funded Status**

The plan's funded status as of the most recent valuation date of June 30, 2014, along with the actuarial assumptions and methods used in those valuations follow. Additionally, the required schedule of funding progress, presented as Exhibit B-2 following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Note 9: Pension and Other Post Employment Benefits (continued)

	F	PSPRS				CORP		
			Health	Insurance			Health	Insurance
	P	ension	Premi	um Benefit	_F	ension	<u>Premi</u>	<u>um Benef</u> it
Actuarial accrued liability	\$	324,825	\$	7,337	\$	100,333	\$	3,122
Actuarial value of assets	\$	141,813		7,549	\$	48,811		3,248
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (funding excess)	\$	183,012	\$	(212)	\$	51,522	\$	(126)
Funded ratio		43.7	%	102.9 %		48.6	%	104.0 %
Covered payroll	\$	31,544	\$	31,544	\$	19,765	\$	19,765
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (funding excess) as a percentage of covered payroll		580.2	%	0 %		260.7	%	0 %

	PSPRS	CORP
Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2014
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Investment rate of return	7.85%	7.85%
Projected salary increases	4.0% - 8.0%	4.0% -7.25%
includes inflation at	4.00%	4.00%
Amortization method	Level percent-of-pay closed	Level percent-of-pay closed
Remaining amortization period	22 Years for underfunded,	22 Years for underfunded,
	20 years for overfunded	20 years for overfunded
Asset valuation method	7-year smoothed market	7-year smoothed market
	80%/120% market	80%/120% market
Permanent Benefit Increases	Members retired on or before:	Members retired on or befo
	July 1, 2011: 2% compounded on average	July 1, 2011: 2.25% of benefit
	Members retired on or after:	Members retired on or afte
	August 1, 2011: 0.5% compounded on average	August 1, 2011: 0.5% of bene
	All current retirees receive the same dollar increase	
	amount so approximation techniques were used	
	to develop the assumed PBI for each member	

# Amounts recorded as due from:

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

**Note 10: Interfund Transactions** 

#### A. Interfund Assets/Liabilities

Due from / Due to Other Funds are used to record loans or unpaid operating transfers between funds.

#### Amounts recorded as due to:

	Çenera	<b>,</b>	Çaqird	Bridge	js Onei <sup>C</sup>	joyeti	geignad die E	inder Recharation	, se
	 Çett		Çatr		Office		Begg.	Triter	Total
General		\$	53	\$	2,491			\$	2,544
Capital Projects					2,153	\$	6		2,159
Other Governmental	\$ 140				76		6		222
Regional Wastewater Reclamation					6				6
Internal Services			42				\$	29	71
Total	\$ 140	\$	95	\$	4,726	\$	12 \$	29 \$	5,002

#### **B.** Transfers

Transfers are used to record transactions between individual funds to subsidize their operations and fund debt service payments and capital construction projects.

#### Amounts recorded as transfers out:

												, Bedi	mation	>		
		Çenera	> (	Çapital Proje	ils	Deht-se	pice	Other Co	3 Vetrus	Region?	AMAS!	genater Beech	J.E.	Internal	Servin	zes Haid
ij.	General		\$	99			\$	22,990	\$	103	\$	1,000			\$	24,192
Amounts recorded as transfers in:	Capital Projects	\$ 3,138			\$	5,880		36,841		337		350	\$	64		46,610
s tra	Debt Service	7,025		146				17,200		36,104		20		994		61,489
ded a	Other Governmental	23,724		310				2,115		415				3,828		30,392
recor	Regional Wastewater Reclamation			51,404												51,404
ounts	Other Enterprise			3,667												3,667
Amc	Internal Service			11,709				3,892		27				380		16,008
	Total	\$ 33,887	\$	67,335	\$	5,880	\$	83,038	\$	36,986	\$	1,370	\$	5,266	\$	233,762

#### Note 11: Construction and Other Significant Commitments

At June 30, 2014, Pima County had the following major contractual commitments related to Facilities Management, General Government, Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation, Regional Flood Control, Regional Wastewater Reclamation and Transportation.

#### **Facilities Management**

At June 30, 2014, the Pima County Facilities Management Department had construction contractual commitments of \$37,309 and other contractual commitments related to service contracts of \$6,728. Funding for these expenditures will be provided from general fund revenues and general obligation bonds.

#### **General Government**

At June 30, 2014, Pima County had contractual commitments related to service contracts for the Office of Medical Services of \$21,875. Procurement had construction contractual commitments of \$10,028 and other contractual commitments related to service contracts of \$2,406. Information Technology had commitments related to service contracts of \$8,220. Funding for these expenditures will be provided from general fund revenues, the PCWIN special revenue fund and general obligation bonds.

#### Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation

At June 30, 2014, Pima County had contractual commitments related to service contracts for the Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation Department of \$8,912. Funding for these expenditures will be provided from general fund revenues.

#### **Regional Flood Control**

At June 30, 2014, the Regional Flood Control fund had construction contractual commitments of \$4,852 and other contractual commitments related to service contracts of \$6,466. Funding for these expenditures will be provided primarily from Flood Control secondary tax levy revenues.

#### **Regional Wastewater Reclamation**

At June 30, 2014, the Regional Wastewater Reclamation Enterprise fund had construction contractual commitments of \$14,718 and other contractual commitments related to service contracts of \$26,040. Funding for these expenses will be primarily from Sewer Revenue Bonds and sewer user fees.

#### **Transportation**

At June 30, 2014, the Pima County Transportation Department had construction contractual commitments of \$43,327 and other contractual commitments related to service contracts of \$10,956. Funding for these expenditures will be primarily provided from Transportation Revenue Bonds and Highway User Tax Revenue, which is the primary source of revenue for the Transportation Department.

#### **Note 12: Deficit Fund Balances**

The Stadium District and Other Grants – Special Revenue Fund had deficit fund balances at June 30, 2014 of \$1,378 and \$1,032 respectively. The deficits can be eliminated in the future through normal operations.



# **Required Supplementary Information**

Other Than Management's Discussion & Analysis

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

Property taxes   S.285.00   \$28.50   \$28.00   \$2.00			Budgeted	Amo	unts		Actual	Variance with		
Property taxes						I				
Licenses and permits	Revenues:									
Tategovernmental   131,772   131,772   135,953   4,181   151   156,67   526   156	Property taxes	\$	285,500	\$	285,500	\$	280,965	\$	(4,535)	
Charges for services         35,145         35,671         326           Fines and forfeits         5,780         5,780         4,211         1,1580           Miscellaneous         2,02         210         287         7,7           Miscellaneous         467,421         467,421         467,337         8,89           Expenditures:           Expenditures:           General government           Assessor         8,997         8,997         8,378         619           Board of Superivsors         2,074         2,074         1,894         180           Clerk of Superior Court         10,870         10,870         10,480         6           Contrables         1,207         1,207         1,242         (35)           County Attorney         22,508         22,508         22,508         22,508         22,454         54           Justice Courts         8,305         8,305         8,06         2,39         1,207         1,242         (35)           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         22,244         2,34         1,243         1,245         1,623         1,576         8         3,62         2,98         1,98	Licenses and permits		2,786		2,786		2,928		142	
Fines and forficits   1,780   5,780   4,211   1,769     Investment caraings   2,10   2,10   2,87   7,79     Miscellaneous   467,421   467,421   467,327   1,094     Total revenues   467,421   467,421   467,337   1,094     Expenditures   8,997   8,997   8,378   619     Board of Supervisors   2,074   2,074   1,894   1,800     Clerk of Superior Court   10,870   10,870   10,870   10,874   6     Coanty Administration   72,328   72,328   45,800   26,528     County Administration   72,328   72,328   45,800   26,528     County Administration   72,328   72,328   45,800   26,528     Lustice Courts   8,305   8,305   8,066   2,29     Lustice Courts   8,305   8,305   8,066   2,29     Lustice Courts   8,305   8,305   8,066   2,29     Lustice Courts   8,305   8,206   23,222   38     Lustice & Law Enforcement   29,324   23,240   23,228   (2,965)     Public Works (Facilities Management)   18,204   18,204   16,628   1,576     Recorder   2,400   2,400   2,9864   178     Superior Court   30,042   30,042   29,864   178     Superior Court Mandated Services   1,233   1,233   1,233   1,234     Superior Court Mandated Services   1,233   3,543   1,341   1,241     Public safety   1,234   1,234   1,341   1,341   1,341   1,341     Public safety   1,234   1,341	Intergovernmental		131,772		131,772		135,953		4,181	
Miscellaneous	Charges for services		35,145		35,145		35,671		526	
Miscellaneous         6.228         6.228         7.322         1,094           Total revenues         467.421         467.421         467.327         849           Expenditures         8.997         8.997         8.378         619           Board of Supervisors         2.074         2.074         1.894         180           Clerk of Superior Court         10.870         10.870         10.864         6           County Administration         72.328         72.328         45.800         26.528           Justice Courts         8.305         8.066         239           Juvenile Courts         8.306         23.260         23.229         23.222         38           Justice & Law Enforcement         29.324         23.249         22.958         1.623         1.623         1.531         19           Public Works (Facilities Management)         18.204         18.204         18.204         18.204         18.204 <td< td=""><td>Fines and forfeits</td><td></td><td>5,780</td><td></td><td>5,780</td><td></td><td>4,211</td><td></td><td>(1,569)</td></td<>	Fines and forfeits		5,780		5,780		4,211		(1,569)	
Expenditures:   Secretary	Investment earnings		210		210		287		77	
Expenditures:   General government	Miscellaneous		6,228		6,228		7,322		1,094	
Seneral government	Total revenues		467,421		467,421		467,337		(84)	
Seneral government	Expenditures:									
Assessor	=									
Board of Superior Court			8.997		8.997		8.378		619	
Clerk of Superior Court         10,870         10,870         10,870         12,07         1,242         35           County Administration         72,328         72,328         45,800         26,528           County Attorney         22,508         22,508         22,454         54           Justice Courts         8,305         8,305         8,066         23           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         32,222         38           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         32,222         38           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         32,222         38           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         32,229         (2965)           Public Works (Facilities Management)         18,204         18,204         18,204         18,204         16,628         1,575           Superior Court         30,042         30,402         20,655         345         345           Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         1,623         1,633         1,531         92           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,568         2,568         2,568         2,568         2,568         2,568							*			
Constables         1,207         1,242         (35)           County Administration         72,328         72,328         22,508         22,454         54           Justice Courts         8,305         8,305         8,066         239           Juvenile Courts         23,260         32,360         23,222         38           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         32,289         (2,965)           Public Works (Facilities Management)         18,204         18,204         16,628         1,576           Recorder         2,400         2,400         2,055         345           Superior Court         30,042         30,042         29,864         178           Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         16,23         16,23         16,23           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         3         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2           Health         7         51,7         51,9         19,86         07fice of Medical Service         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>							,			
County Administration         72,328         72,328         45,800         26,528           County Attorney         22,508         22,508         22,444         54           Justice Courts         8,305         8,066         239           Juvenile Courts         23,260         23,260         23,222         38           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         32,289         (2,965)           Public Works (Facilities Management)         18,204         18,204         16,628         1,576           Recorder         2,400         2,400         2,9864         178           Superior Court         30,042         30,042         29,864         178           Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         1,623         1,531         92           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         3         1,531         92         1           Sheriff         135,355         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         51         517         517         519         (2           Health         2         20         3,298         3,543										
County Attorney         22,508         22,508         22,454         44           Justice Courts         8,305         8,305         8,066         239           Justice Courts         23,260         23,222         38           Justice & Law Enforcement         29,324         29,324         32,289         (2,965)           Public Works (Facilities Management)         18,204         18,204         16,628         1,576           Recorder         2,400         2,400         2,055         345           Superior Court         30,042         30,042         29,864         178           Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         1,623         1,531         92           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,669         499           Public safety         1         517         517         519         (2)           Sheriff         135,355         135,355         136,306         (951)         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2)           Health         1         51,75         51,75         51,75         51,75         51,75         51,75         75,75         75,75         75,										
Justice Courts									,	
Juvenile Courts	·									
Justice & Law Enforcement   29,324   29,324   32,289   (2,965)   Public Works (Facilities Management)   18,204   18,204   16,628   1,576   Recorder   2,400   2,400   2,055   345   345   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   30,042   30,042   29,864   178   30,042   3										
Public Works (Facilities Management)         18,204         18,204         16,628         1,576           Recorder         2,400         2,400         2,055         345           Superior Court         30,042         29,864         178           Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         1,623         1,531         92           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         3         2,558         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         3         2,558         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         3         2,558         3,555         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2           Health         5         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         18,136         18,1										
Recorder         2,400         2,400         2,055         345           Superior Court         30,042         30,042         29,864         178           Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         1,623         1,531         92           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         32,58         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         517         517         519         (2)           Health         517         517         519         (2)           Health         517         517         519         (2)           Welfare         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>32,289</td> <td></td> <td>(2,965)</td>							32,289		(2,965)	
Superior Court         30,042         30,042         29,864         178           Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         1,623         1,531         92           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         Sheriff         135,355         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2           Health         Forensic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         Public Works (Parks and Recreation)         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)         (146) </td <td>Public Works (Facilities Management)</td> <td></td> <td>18,204</td> <td></td> <td>18,204</td> <td></td> <td>16,628</td> <td></td> <td>1,576</td>	Public Works (Facilities Management)		18,204		18,204		16,628		1,576	
Superior Court Mandated Services         1,623         1,523         1,531         92           Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         Sheriff         135,355         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2)           Health         Forensic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         Public Works (Parks and Recreation)         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         14         (14         (14           - interest         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           D	Recorder		2,400		2,400		2,055		345	
Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         8heriff         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2)           Health         Forensic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Teducation and economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)           - interest         14         (14           Total expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers in <td< td=""><td>Superior Court</td><td></td><td>30,042</td><td></td><td>30,042</td><td></td><td>29,864</td><td></td><td>178</td></td<>	Superior Court		30,042		30,042		29,864		178	
Treasurer         2,568         2,568         2,069         499           Public safety         8heriff         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2)           Health         Forensic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Teducation and economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)           - interest         14         (14           Total expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers in <td< td=""><td>Superior Court Mandated Services</td><td></td><td>1,623</td><td></td><td>1,623</td><td></td><td>1,531</td><td></td><td>92</td></td<>	Superior Court Mandated Services		1,623		1,623		1,531		92	
Public safety         Sheriff         135,355         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2)           Health         Forensic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         Public Works (Parks and Recreation)         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)           - interest         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Total expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in         23,895         23,895         24,192			2.568		2.568		2.069		499	
Sheriff         135,355         135,355         136,306         (951)           Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2)           Health         Tornsic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         S8,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         Public Works (Parks and Recreation)         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)           - interest         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers in         23,895         <			,		,		,			
Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security         517         517         519         (2)           Health         Forensic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)         (146)           - interest         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Total expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Ne	•		135 355		135 355		136 306		(951)	
Health   Forensic Science Center   3,298   3,298   3,543   (245)     Welfare   58,577   58,577   56,591   1,986     Office of Medical Services   40,843   40,843   36,267   4,576     Culture and recreation   Public Works (Parks and Recreation)   18,136   18,136   17,859   277     Education and economic opportunity   Community & Economic Development   11,544   11,544   10,926   618     School Superintendent   1,545   1,545   1,457   88     Debt Service - principal   146   (146)     - interest   503,525   503,525   469,984   33,541     Deficiency of revenues under expenditures   (36,104)   (36,104)   (2,647)   33,457     Other financing sources (uses):   Transfers (out)   (31,848)   (31,848)   (31,848)   (33,887)   (2,039)     Total other financing (uses)   (7,953)   (7,953)   (9,695)   (1,742)     Net change in fund balances   (44,057)   (44,057)   (12,342)   31,715     Fund balances at beginning of year   44,057   44,057   60,532   16,475									. ,	
Forensic Science Center         3,298         3,298         3,543         (245)           Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         Public Works (Parks and Recreation)         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)         (146)           - interest         14         (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (7,953			317		317		317		(2)	
Welfare         County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation			2 200		2 200		2 5 4 2		(245)	
County Admin - Welfare         58,577         58,577         56,591         1,986           Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         Total expenditures         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)           - interest         14         (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         60,532         16,475			3,298		3,298		3,343		(243)	
Office of Medical Services         40,843         40,843         36,267         4,576           Culture and recreation         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         277         278         277         278         277         278         288         278         28			50.5 <b>55</b>		50.555				1.006	
Culture and recreation         Public Works (Parks and Recreation)       18,136       18,136       17,859       277         Education and economic opportunity       Community & Economic Development       11,544       11,544       10,926       618         School Superintendent       1,545       1,545       1,457       88         Debt Service - principal       146       (146)         - interest       14       (14)         Total expenditures       503,525       503,525       469,984       33,541         Deficiency of revenues under expenditures       (36,104)       (36,104)       (2,647)       33,457         Other financing sources (uses):       23,895       23,895       24,192       297         Transfers (out)       (31,848)       (31,848)       (33,887)       (2,039)         Total other financing (uses)       (7,953)       (7,953)       (9,695)       (1,742)         Net change in fund balances       (44,057)       (44,057)       (42,057)       60,532       16,475         Fund balances at beginning of year       44,057       44,057       60,532       16,475										
Public Works (Parks and Recreation)         18,136         18,136         17,859         277           Education and economic opportunity         Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal         146         (146)           - interest         14         (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (12,342)         31,715           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475			40,843		40,843		36,267		4,576	
Education and economic opportunity         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal - interest         146         (146)           - interest         14         (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in										
Community & Economic Development         11,544         11,544         10,926         618           School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal - interest         146         (146)           - interest         14         (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (44,057)         60,532         16,475           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475	,		18,136		18,136		17,859		277	
School Superintendent         1,545         1,545         1,457         88           Debt Service - principal - interest         146         (146)           - interest         14         (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (12,342)         31,715           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475										
Debt Service - principal - interest         146 (146)         (146)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (44,057)         60,532         16,475           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475	Community & Economic Development		11,544		11,544		10,926		618	
- interest         14 (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (12,342)         31,715           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475	School Superintendent		1,545		1,545		1,457		88	
- interest         14 (14)           Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):         23,895         23,895         24,192         297           Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (12,342)         31,715           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475	Debt Service - principal						146		(146)	
Total expenditures         503,525         503,525         469,984         33,541           Deficiency of revenues under expenditures         (36,104)         (36,104)         (2,647)         33,457           Other financing sources (uses):							14		(14)	
Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in       23,895       23,895       24,192       297         Transfers (out)       (31,848)       (31,848)       (33,887)       (2,039)         Total other financing (uses)       (7,953)       (7,953)       (9,695)       (1,742)         Net change in fund balances       (44,057)       (44,057)       (12,342)       31,715         Fund balances at beginning of year       44,057       44,057       60,532       16,475			503,525		503,525		469,984			
Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in       23,895       23,895       24,192       297         Transfers (out)       (31,848)       (31,848)       (33,887)       (2,039)         Total other financing (uses)       (7,953)       (7,953)       (9,695)       (1,742)         Net change in fund balances       (44,057)       (44,057)       (12,342)       31,715         Fund balances at beginning of year       44,057       44,057       60,532       16,475										
Transfers in       23,895       23,895       24,192       297         Transfers (out)       (31,848)       (31,848)       (33,887)       (2,039)         Total other financing (uses)       (7,953)       (7,953)       (9,695)       (1,742)         Net change in fund balances       (44,057)       (44,057)       (12,342)       31,715         Fund balances at beginning of year       44,057       44,057       60,532       16,475	Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(36,104)		(36,104)		(2,647)		33,457	
Transfers in       23,895       23,895       24,192       297         Transfers (out)       (31,848)       (31,848)       (33,887)       (2,039)         Total other financing (uses)       (7,953)       (7,953)       (9,695)       (1,742)         Net change in fund balances       (44,057)       (44,057)       (12,342)       31,715         Fund balances at beginning of year       44,057       44,057       60,532       16,475	Other financing sources (uses):									
Transfers (out)         (31,848)         (31,848)         (33,887)         (2,039)           Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (12,342)         31,715           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475			23,895		23.895		24.192		297	
Total other financing (uses)         (7,953)         (7,953)         (9,695)         (1,742)           Net change in fund balances         (44,057)         (44,057)         (12,342)         31,715           Fund balances at beginning of year         44,057         44,057         60,532         16,475										
Fund balances at beginning of year 44,057 44,057 60,532 16,475										
	Net change in fund balances		(44,057)	_	(44,057)	_	(12,342)		31,715	
	Fund belonger at horizontary of the		44.057		44.057		60.522		16 475	
rund baiances at end of year \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			44,05/		44,05/	Φ.		<u> </u>		
	rund balances at end of year			===		\$	48,190	\$	48,190	

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

Notes to Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

#### **Note 1- Budgeting and Budgetary Control**

Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) requires the County to prepare and adopt a balanced budget annually for each governmental fund. The Board of Supervisors must approve such operating budgets on or before the third Monday in July to allow sufficient time for the legal announcements and hearings required for the adoption of the property tax levy on the third Monday in August. A.R.S. prohibits expenditures or liabilities in excess of the amounts budgeted.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department level. In certain instances, transfers of appropriations between departments or from the contingency account to a department may be made upon the Board of Supervisors' approval. With the exception of the General Fund, Other Special Revenue, and Other Special Revenue – Grants, each fund includes only one department.

#### Note 2 – Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2014, expenditures for the following departments in the General Fund exceeded final budget amounts at the department level (the legal level of budgetary control) as follows:

Function/Department	E	excess
General government:		
Constables	\$	35
Justice and Law Enforcement		2,965
Total general government		3,000
Public safety:		
Sheriff		951
Office of Emergency Management and Homeland Security		2
Total public safety		953
Health:		
Forensic Science Center		245
Total Health		245
Dalet Carriage principal		1.46
Debt Service - principal		146
- interest		14
Total debt service	\$	160

These expenditures were funded by greater than anticipated revenues and unspent appropriations.

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Schedule of Agent Retirement Plans' Funding Progress June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

Plan	Year Ended June 30	Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funding (Liability) Excess	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll	Unfunded Liability (Funding Excess) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
PSPRS							
Pension	2014	\$ 141,813	\$ 324,825	\$ (183,012)	43.7%	\$ 31,544	580.2%
Health Insurance Premium Benefit	2014	7,549	7,337	212	102.9%	31,544	(0.7%)
Pension	2013	\$ 148,871	\$ 274,019	\$ (125,148)	54.3%	\$ 30,768	406.8%
Health Insurance Premium Benefit	2013	0	7,460	(7,460)	0.0%	30,768	24.3%
Pension	2012	\$ 149,085	\$ 268,903	\$ (119,818)	55.4%	\$ 31,920	375.4%
Health Insurance Premium Benefit	2012	0	7,325	(7,325)	0.0%	31,920	23.0%
CORP Pension	2014	\$ 48,811	\$ 100,333	\$ (51,522)	48.6%	\$ 19,765	260.7%
Health Insurance Premium Benefit	2014	3,248	3,122	126	104.0%	19,765	(0.6%)
Pension	2013	\$ 52,537	\$ 86,429	\$ (33,892)	60.8%	\$ 19,665	172.4%
Health Insurance Premium Benefit	2013	0	3,195	(3,195)	0.0%	19,665	16.3%
Pension	2012	\$ 51,797	\$ 83,526	\$ (31,729)	62.0%	\$ 21,743	145.9%
Health Insurance Premium Benefit	2012	0	3,161	(3,161)	0.0%	21,743	14.5%

#### **Note - Significant Trend Information**

Beginning in fiscal year 2013-14, PSPRS and CORP established separate Funds for pension benefits and health insurance premium benefits. Previously, the plans recorded both pension and health insurance premium contributions in the same Pension Fund. During fiscal year 2013-14, the plans transferred prior year health insurance premium benefit contributions that exceeded benefit payments from each plan's Pension Fund to the new Health Insurance Fund.

(This page is intentionally blank)



## **Combining Statements and Other Schedules**

Other (Nonmajor) Governmental Funds

#### OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Nonmajor)

<u>Transportation Fund</u> - to account for administrative and operating costs, as well as resources transferred to the Capital Projects Fund for construction of highways and streets. Financing is provided primarily from the County share of gasoline and vehicle license taxes collected by the State.

<u>Health Fund</u> - to account for resources used to finance activities involved in the conservation and improvement of public health and animal care. Major sources of funding include Federal and State grants, charges for services provided, and operating transfers from the General Fund.

Regional Flood Control District Fund - to account for amounts expended to protect persons and property from floodwaters. Revenues are provided by secondary taxes on real property and government grants. The Regional Flood Control District is a blended component unit of Pima County.

Other Special Revenue Fund - to account for resources specifically identified to be expended for the various other programs of the County. These include various probation programs, consumer protection programs, family support, antiracketeering programs, law library, etc. Revenues are provided by fines, intergovernmental revenues, fees and forfeitures, and charges for services.

Other Special Revenue Grants Fund - to account for Federal and State grants received by the County not required to be accounted for in a separate fund. Each grant has a specific project objective and the grant funds must be used for a stated purpose.

Office of Emergency Management's Radio System Special Revenue Fund - to account for the design, procurement and deployment of a regional public safety voice communications network to serve public and non-profit entities responsible for providing public safety and emergency management services to the Pima County populace.

<u>School Reserve Fund</u> - to account for Federal and State grants received by the Superintendent of Schools. Each grant has a specific project objective and the grant funds must be used for a stated purpose.

<u>Environmental Quality Fund</u> - to account for resources specifically identified to be expended for protection of water, air, and land from pollutants. Revenues are provided by fines, fees and forfeitures, licenses, permits, and Federal and State grants..

<u>Solid Waste Fund</u> - to account for the resources used to finance the operations of the County's landfills and transfer stations and to account for the state shared revenue tax for the tire recycling program.

<u>Library District Fund</u> - to account for the resources used for management and operation of the Library District. Revenues are provided primarily by secondary taxes on real property. The Library District is a blended component unit of Pima County.

<u>Stadium District Fund</u> - to account for resources specifically identified to be expended for the Stadium District. Revenues are provided by the car rental, hotel/motel bed and recreation vehicle park taxes, and charges for services provided. The Stadium District is a blended component unit of Pima County.

<u>Street Lighting District (SLDs) Fund</u> - to account for financial activity related to street lighting in unincorporated Pima County. The SLDs are a blended component unit of Pima County.

(This page is intentionally blank)

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

						Special Rev	venue Fur	nds				
					Re	egional					(	DEM
					Floo	d Control			Other		F	Radio
	Transpo	ortation	F	Health	Γ	District		Other		Grants	S	ystem
Assets			-									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,158	\$	2,719	\$	9,443	\$	33,401			\$	476
Property taxes receivable (net)						592						
Interest receivable		14		3		10		34				1
Due from other funds				16				66	\$	44		
Due from other governments		4,022		1,898		15		360		11,137		
Accounts receivable		140		132		3,027		1,589		860		8
Inventory		1,127		60								182
Prepaid expenditures		39		22		12		116		30		4
Other assets		1,018										
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		1,016										
restricted cash and cash equivalents												
Total assets	\$	21,518	\$	4,850	\$	13,099	\$	35,566	\$	12,071	\$	671
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances												
and fund balances												
Liabilities:												
Accounts payable	\$	8,505	\$	561	\$	524	\$	2,160	\$	3,256	\$	81
Interest payable												
Contract retentions		4										
Employee compensation		994		682		287		958		762		18
Due to other funds		2						166		3,267		
Due to other governments		3						63		3		
Deposits and rebates		4				2		1				
Unearned revenue		1,020				8		1,250		1,568		64
								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<del></del>	-	
Total liabilities		10,532		1,243		821		4,598		8,856		163
Deferred inflows of resources:												
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental				924		13		20		4,215		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes				724		551		20		4,213		
Unavailable revenue - other		116		57		12		40		32		
Chavanaole revenue onier	-	110	-			12				32		
Total deferred inflows of resources		116		981		576		60		4,247		
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources		10,648		2,224		1,397		4,658		13,103		163
Fund balances												
Nonspendable		1,166		82		12		116		30		186
Restricted		9,704		2,544		11,690		24,722		2,871		100
Committed		J,104		4,044		11,070		4,845		2,0/1		
												222
Assigned								1,225		(2.022)		322
Unassigned										(3,933)		
Total fund balances		10,870		2,626		11,702		30,908		(1,032)		508
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources												
and fund balances	\$	21,518	\$	4,850	\$	13,099	\$	35,566	\$	12,071	\$	671

Special Revenue Funds													Total
	chool		ronmental Quality		Solid Waste		ibrary District		tadium District		Lighting	Gov	Other vernmental Funds
\$	1,597	\$ 2,877 \$ 1,800		1,800	\$	7,720 955			\$	186 1	\$	75,377 1,548	
			3		2		9	\$	1				77
			14						82				222
	199 22		57		277		3 467		236 46				18,147 6,348
	22		37				407		40				1,369
							257						480
							4.5						1,018
-							45						45
\$	1,818	\$	2,951	\$	2,079	\$	9,456	\$	365	\$	187	\$	104,631
\$	85	\$	29	\$	379	\$	1,159	\$	225 3	\$	7	\$	16,971 3
									3				4
	31		109		14		883		93				4,831
			1						1,290				4,726
							1						70 7
	8						225						4,143
	124		139		393		2,268		1,611		7_		30,755
									105				5,277
							895						1,446
			15						27	-			299
			15				895		132				7,022
	124		154		393		3,163		1,743		7_		37,777
							202						1.004
	536		1,439		1,307		302 5,991				180		1,894 60,984
	238		,		,e		- /		1,225		~~		6,308
	920		1,358		379								4,204
									(2,603)				(6,536)
	1,694		2,797		1,686		6,293		(1,378)		180		66,854
\$	1,818	\$	2,951	\$	2,079	\$	9,456	\$	365	\$	187	\$	104,631

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

	Special Revenue Funds												
	Transportation		1	Health	Regional Flood Control District			Other		Other Grants		OEM Radio System	
Revenues:	1141	isportation		Icarui		District		Other		Grants		stem	
Property taxes					\$	17,788							
Licenses and permits	\$	974	\$	2,233		1							
Intergovernmental		49,405		3,890		51	\$	22,369	\$	50,486			
Charges for services		279		2,570		3,224		9,195			\$	642	
Fines and forfeits				141		-,		3,609					
Investment earnings		75		11		44		187		7		1	
Miscellaneous		264		556		82		5,715		723		39	
			-					-,,,,,			-		
Total revenues		50,997		9,401		21,190		41,075		51,216		682	
Expenditures:													
Current:								35,842		5,150			
General government						11 401		,		,		450	
Public safety		27 205				11,401		2,190		6,698		458	
Highways and streets		37,295								477			
Sanitation				20.255				20		0.520			
Health				20,365				29		8,629			
Welfare										335			
Culture and recreation								396		26			
Education and economic opportunity								2,878		16,873			
Debt service - principal								58					
- interest								5					
Total expenditures		37,295		20,365		11,401		41,398		38,188		458	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over													
(under) expenditures		13,702		(10,964)		9,789		(323)		13,028		224	
Other financing sources (uses):													
Installment note								239					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		158				3		86					
Transfers in		5,296		11,908		3		6,043		991		284	
Transfers (out)		(31,048)		(130)		(6,296)		(26,747)		(15,017)		204	
Transiers (out)		(51,040)		(130)		(0,270)		(20,747)		(13,017)	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(25,594)		11,778		(6,293)		(20,379)		(14,026)		284	
Net change in fund balances		(11,892)		814		3,496		(20,702)		(998)		508	
Fund balance at beginning of year		22,762		2,040		8,206		51,610		(34)			
Change in reserve for inventory				(228)									
Fund balance at end of year	\$	10,870	\$	2,626	\$	11,702	\$	30,908	\$	(1,032)	\$	508	

					Special Re	venue Fu	ınds						Total	
School Reserve		Environmental Quality		Solid Waste			Library District		Stadium District		Street Lighting Districts		Other Governmental Funds	
		\$	2,139	•		\$	28,225			\$	114	\$	46,127 5,347	
\$	1,887		4	\$	1,168 31		310	\$	1,512 1,156				131,078 17,101	
			167		31		524		1,130				4,441	
			13		12		34		8		1		393	
			34		11		960		4				8,388	
	1 997				1 222		20.052		2.690		115		212.975	
	1,887		2,357		1,222		30,053		2,680		115		212,875	
											159		41,151	
													20,747	
					2,521								37,772 2,521	
			2,791		2,321								31,814	
			2,771										335	
							33,775		4,689				38,886	
	2,062												21,813	
					298								356	
													5	
	2,062		2,791		2,819		33,775		4,689		159		195,400	
	(175)		(434)		(1,597)		(3,722)		(2,009)		(44)		17,475	
					112								239	
			901		113 72		16		4,881				360 30,392	
			(79)		12		(89)		(3,632)				(83,038)	
							<u></u>		<u>.</u>	-			(00,000)	
			822		185		(73)		1,249				(52,047)	
	(175)		388		(1,412)		(3,795)		(760)		(44)		(34,572)	
	1,869		2,409		3,098		10,088		(618)		224		101,654	
													(228)	
\$	1,694	\$	2,797	\$	1,686	\$	6,293	\$	(1,378)	\$	180	\$	66,854	

(This page is intentionally blank)



### **Combining Statements and Other Schedules**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Other Governmental Funds

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

		Budget		Actual	Variance		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	33,862	\$	25,037	\$	(8,825)	
Charges for services		2,377		5,054		2,677	
Investment earnings				762		762	
Miscellaneous		1,133		1,740		607	
Total revenues		37,372		32,593		(4,779)	
Expenditures:							
Capital outlay	-	182,442		135,746		46,696	
Total expenditures		182,442		135,746		46,696	
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(145,070)		(103,153)		41,917	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Face amount of long term debt		94,000		78,160		(15,840)	
Transfers in		49,169		46,610		(2,559)	
Transfers (out)				(67,335)		(67,335)	
Total other financing sources	-	143,169	-	57,435	1	(85,734)	
Net change in fund balance		(1,901)		(45,718)		(43,817)	
Fund balance at beginning of year		74,381		194,730		120,349	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	72,480	\$	149,012	\$	76,532	

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	]	Budget	 Actual	V	ariance
Revenues:		_	_		_
Property taxes	\$	59,612	\$ 58,737	\$	(875)
Intergovernmental			14		14
Investment earnings			295		295
Miscellaneous			 14		14
Total revenues		59,612	59,060		(552)
Expenditures:					
Debt service - principal		97,455	112,835		(15,380)
- interest		26,563	26,758		(195)
- miscellaneous		25	1,030		(1,005)
Total expenditures		124,043	 140,623		(16,580)
Deficiency of revenues under					
expenditures		(64,431)	 (81,563)		(17,132)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Premium on bonds			9,488		9,488
Proceeds from refunding debt			8,805		8,805
Payments to escrow agent			(10,131)		(10,131)
Transfers in		64,073	61,489		(2,584)
Transfers (out)			(5,880)		(5,880)
Total other financing sources		64,073	63,771		(302)
Net change in fund balances		(358)	(17,792)		(17,434)
Fund balance at beginning of year		36,000	25,640		(10,360)
Fund balance at end of year	\$	35,642	\$ 7,848	\$	(27,794)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Transportation - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	]	Budget	Actual	Variance	
Revenues:			 		
Licenses and permits	\$	1,111	\$ 974	\$	(137)
Intergovernmental		49,234	49,405		171
Charges for services		111	279		168
Investment earnings		120	75		(45)
Miscellaneous		301	 264		(37)
Total revenues		50,877	 50,997		120
Expenditures:					
Highways and streets		40,277	 37,295		2,982
Total expenditures		40,277	 37,295		2,982
Excess of revenues over expenditures		10,600	13,702		3,102
Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets			158		158
Transfers in		5,121	5,296		175
Transfers (out)		(30,142)	(31,048)		(906)
Total other financing (uses)		(25,021)	 (25,594)		(573)
Net change in fund balance		(14,421)	(11,892)		2,529
Fund balance at beginning of year		18,268	22,762		4,494
Fund balance at end of year	\$	3,847	\$ 10,870	\$	7,023

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Health - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

		Budget	A	ctual	Variance	
Revenues:						
Licenses and permits	\$	2,210	\$	2,233	\$	23
Intergovernmental		3,831		3,890		59
Charges for services		2,964		2,570		(394)
Fines and forfeits		126		141		15
Investment earnings		440		11 550		11
Miscellaneous	-	440		556		116
Total revenues		9,571		9,401		(170)
Expenditures:						
Health		21,269		20,365		904
Total expenditures		21,269		20,365		904
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(11,698)		(10,964)		734
Other financing governor (vess).						
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in		11,787		11,908		121
Transfers (out)		(103)		(130)		(27)
Total other financing sources		11,684		11,778		94
Net change in fund balance		(14)		814		828
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,488		2,040		552
Change in reserve for inventory				(228)		(228)
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,474	\$	2,626	\$	1,152

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Regional Flood Control - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	]	Budget	 Actual	Variance	
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$	18,208	\$ 17,788	\$	(420)
Licenses and permits			1		1
Intergovernmental			51		51
Charges for services		25	3,224		3,199
Investment earnings		35	44		9
Miscellaneous	-	60	 82		22
Total revenues		18,328	 21,190		2,862
Francisco di transco					
Expenditures: Flood control		12,484	11,401		1,083
Total expenditures		12,484	 11,401		1,083
Total expellultures		12,404	11,401		1,003
Excess of revenues over expenditures		5,844	9,789		3,945
Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets			3		3
Transfers (out)	-	(6,267)	 (6,296)		(29)
Total other financing (uses)		(6,267)	 (6,293)		(26)
Net change in fund balance		(423)	3,496		3,919
Fund balance at beginning of year		7,715	8,206		491
Fund balance at end of year	\$	7,292	\$ 11,702	\$	4,410

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Other Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

		Budget	Actual	Variance	
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$	21,836	\$ 22,369	\$	533
Charges for services		7,655	9,195		1,540
Fines and forfeits		2,508	3,609		1,101
Investment earnings		368	187		(181)
Miscellaneous		6,636	 5,715		(921)
Total revenues		39,003	 41,075		2,072
Expenditures:					
General government		42,850	35,842		7,008
Public safety		5,122	2,190		2,932
Health		11	29		(18)
Culture and recreation		931	396		535
Education and economic opportunity		2,108	2,878		(770)
Debt service - principal			58		(58)
- interest			 5		(5)
Total expenditures		51,022	 41,398		9,624
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(12,019)	 (323)		11,696
Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds of installment note			239		239
Proceeds of capital assets			86		86
Transfers in		5,260	6,043		783
Transfers (out)		(27,030)	 (26,747)		283
Total other financing (uses)		(21,770)	(20,379)		1,391
Net change in fund balance		(33,789)	(20,702)		13,087
Fund balance at beginning of year		52,208	51,610		(598)
Fund balance at end of year	\$	18,419	\$ 30,908	\$	12,489

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Other Grants - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

Intergovernmental		 Budget	Actual		Variance	
Investment earnings						
Miscellaneous         563         723         160           Total revenues         67,021         51,216         (15,805)           Expenditures:         C         S1,216         (15,805)           Cornmunity Development         7,432         5,170         2,262           Community Services         16,595         11,703         4,892           County Attorney         4,326         2,997         1,329           Elections         1,180         5         1,175           Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)         (10)           Fload Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         1,55         129         26           Office of Imergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Recorder         99         54         45		\$	\$	_	\$	
Total revenues         67,021         51,216         (15,805)           Expenditures:         Clerk of the Superior Court         30         30           Community Development         7,432         5,170         2,262           Community Services         16,595         11,703         4,892           County Attorney         4,326         2,997         1,329           Elections         1,180         5         1,175           Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         1,55         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49				•		
Expenditures:						
Clerk of the Superior Court         30         30           Community Development         7,432         5,170         2,262           Community Services         16,595         11,703         4,892           County Attorney         4,326         2,997         1,329           Elections         1,180         5         1,175           Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45 <t< td=""><td>Total revenues</td><td>67,021</td><td>-</td><td>51,216</td><td></td><td>(15,805)</td></t<>	Total revenues	67,021	-	51,216		(15,805)
Community Development         7,432         5,170         2,262           Community Services         16,595         11,703         4,892           County Attorney         4,326         2,997         1,329           Elections         1,180         5         1,175           Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,83           Superior Cou						
Community Services         16,595         11,703         4,892           County Attorney         4,326         2,997         1,329           Elections         1,180         5         1,175           Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation	-					
County Attorney         4,326         2,997         1,329           Elections         1,180         5         1,175           Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         1,55         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         <	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Elections         1,180         5         1,175           Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (us						
Environmental Quality         817         786         31           Finance         10         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)	County Attorney	4,326		2,997		1,329
Finance         10         (10)           Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712	Elections	1,180		5		1,175
Flood Control         140         136         4           Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)<	Environmental Quality	817		786		31
Forensic Science Center         35         20         15           Health         8,142         7,817         325           Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers in         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)	Finance			10		(10)
Health       8,142       7,817       325         Justice Court       155       129       26         Juvenile Court       1,200       1,193       7         Office of Emergency Management       2,092       785       1,307         Office of Medical Services       316       335       (19)         Office of Sustainability and Conservation       3       4       (1)         Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation       75       26       49         Recorder       99       54       45         Sheriff       8,416       5,783       2,633         Superior Court       1,056       758       298         Transportation       754       477       277         Total expenditures       52,863       38,188       14,675         Excess of revenues over expenditures       14,158       13,028       (1,130)         Other financing sources (uses):       279       991       712         Transfers (out)       (25,055)       (15,017)       10,038         Total other financing (uses)       (24,776)       (14,026)       10,750         Net change in fund balance       (10,618)       (998)       9,620         Fund balance at beginni	Flood Control	140		136		4
Justice Court         155         129         26           Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund	Forensic Science Center	35		20		15
Juvenile Court         1,200         1,193         7           Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193 </td <td>Health</td> <td>8,142</td> <td></td> <td>7,817</td> <td></td> <td>325</td>	Health	8,142		7,817		325
Office of Emergency Management         2,092         785         1,307           Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Justice Court	155		129		26
Office of Medical Services         316         335         (19)           Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Juvenile Court	1,200		1,193		7
Office of Sustainability and Conservation         3         4         (1)           Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation         75         26         49           Recorder         99         54         45           Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Office of Emergency Management	2,092		785		1,307
Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation       75       26       49         Recorder       99       54       45         Sheriff       8,416       5,783       2,633         Superior Court       1,056       758       298         Transportation       754       477       277         Total expenditures       52,863       38,188       14,675         Excess of revenues over expenditures       14,158       13,028       (1,130)         Other financing sources (uses):       279       991       712         Transfers (out)       (25,055)       (15,017)       10,038         Total other financing (uses)       (24,776)       (14,026)       10,750         Net change in fund balance       (10,618)       (998)       9,620         Fund balance at beginning of year       (227)       (34)       193	Office of Medical Services	316		335		(19)
Recorder       99       54       45         Sheriff       8,416       5,783       2,633         Superior Court       1,056       758       298         Transportation       754       477       277         Total expenditures       52,863       38,188       14,675         Excess of revenues over expenditures       14,158       13,028       (1,130)         Other financing sources (uses):       279       991       712         Transfers (out)       (25,055)       (15,017)       10,038         Total other financing (uses)       (24,776)       (14,026)       10,750         Net change in fund balance       (10,618)       (998)       9,620         Fund balance at beginning of year       (227)       (34)       193	Office of Sustainability and Conservation	3		4		(1)
Sheriff         8,416         5,783         2,633           Superior Court         1,056         758         298           Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Natural Resources, Parks and Recreation	75		26		49
Superior Court       1,056       758       298         Transportation       754       477       277         Total expenditures       52,863       38,188       14,675         Excess of revenues over expenditures       14,158       13,028       (1,130)         Other financing sources (uses):       279       991       712         Transfers (out)       (25,055)       (15,017)       10,038         Total other financing (uses)       (24,776)       (14,026)       10,750         Net change in fund balance       (10,618)       (998)       9,620         Fund balance at beginning of year       (227)       (34)       193	Recorder	99		54		45
Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Sheriff	8,416		5,783		2,633
Transportation         754         477         277           Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Superior Court	1,056		758		298
Total expenditures         52,863         38,188         14,675           Excess of revenues over expenditures         14,158         13,028         (1,130)           Other financing sources (uses):         279         991         712           Transfers in         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	=	754		477		277
Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in       279       991       712         Transfers (out)       (25,055)       (15,017)       10,038         Total other financing (uses)       (24,776)       (14,026)       10,750         Net change in fund balance       (10,618)       (998)       9,620         Fund balance at beginning of year       (227)       (34)       193	_	52,863		38,188		14,675
Other financing sources (uses):         Transfers in       279       991       712         Transfers (out)       (25,055)       (15,017)       10,038         Total other financing (uses)       (24,776)       (14,026)       10,750         Net change in fund balance       (10,618)       (998)       9,620         Fund balance at beginning of year       (227)       (34)       193						
Transfers in         279         991         712           Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Excess of revenues over expenditures	14,158		13,028		(1,130)
Transfers (out)         (25,055)         (15,017)         10,038           Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Other financing sources (uses):					
Total other financing (uses)         (24,776)         (14,026)         10,750           Net change in fund balance         (10,618)         (998)         9,620           Fund balance at beginning of year         (227)         (34)         193	Transfers in	279		991		712
Net change in fund balance (10,618) (998) 9,620 Fund balance at beginning of year (227) (34) 193	Transfers (out)	(25,055)		(15,017)		10,038
Fund balance at beginning of year (227) (34) 193	Total other financing (uses)	 (24,776)		(14,026)		10,750
	Net change in fund balance	(10,618)		(998)		9,620
Fund balance at end of year \$ (10,845) \$ (1,032) \$ 9,813	Fund balance at beginning of year	 (227)		(34)		193
	Fund balance at end of year	\$ (10,845)	\$	(1,032)	\$	9,813

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

#### Office of Emergency Management's Radio System - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Ви	dget	t Actual		Variance	
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	262	\$	642	\$	380
Investment earnings				1		1
Miscellaneous		421		39		(382)
Total revenues		683		682	-	(1)
Expenditures:						
Public Safety		1,361		458		903
Total expenditures		1,361		458		903
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over						
(under) expenditures		(678)		224		902
Other financing sources: Transfers in				284		284
Transfers in			-	204		204
Total other financing sources				284		284
Net change in fund balance		(678)		508		1,186
-		, ,				
Fund balance at beginning of year					-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(678)	\$	508	\$	1,186

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual School Reserve - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	B	Budget	A	Actual	Variance	
Revenues:		_		_		_
Intergovernmental	\$	2,150	\$	1,887	\$	(263)
Total revenues		2,150		1,887		(263)
Expenditures:						
School Reserve grants		2,150		2,062		88
Total expenditures		2,150		2,062		88
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures				(175)		(175)
Net change in fund balance				(175)		(175)
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,869		1,869		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,869	\$	1,694	\$	(175)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Environmental Quality - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	B	Budget	A	Actual	Variance	
Revenues:						
Licenses and permits	\$	2,005	\$	2,139	\$	134
Charges for services				4		4
Fines and forfeits		1.7		167		167
Investment earnings		15		13		(2)
Miscellaneous		374		34		(340)
Total revenues		2,394		2,357		(37)
Expenditures:						
Environmental Quality		3,146		2,791		355
Total expenditures		3,146		2,791		355
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(752)		(434)		318
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in		412		901		489
Transfers (out)		(117)		(79)		38
Total other financing sources		295		822		527
Net change in fund balance		(457)		388		845
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,503		2,409		906
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,046	\$	2,797	\$	1,751

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Solid Waste - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budget		Actual		Variance	
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	1,050	\$	1,168	\$	118
Charges for services		3,479		31		(3,448)
Investment earnings		12		12		
Miscellaneous		52		11		(41)
Total revenues		4,593		1,222		(3,371)
Expenditures:						
Sanitation		6,602		2,521		4,081
Debt service - principal		299		298		1
Total expenditures	_	6,901		2,819		4,082
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(2,308)		(1,597)		711
Other financing sources:						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets				113		113
Transfers in		800		72		(728)
Total other financing sources		800		185		(615)
Net change in fund balance		(1,508)		(1,412)		96
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,308		3,098		790
Fund balance at end of year	\$	800	\$	1,686	\$	886

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Library District - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	Budget		 Actual	Variance	
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$	28,603	\$ 28,225	\$	(378)
Intergovernmental		390	310		(80)
Fines and forfeits		650	524		(126)
Investment earnings		50	34		(16)
Miscellaneous		430	960		530
Total revenues		30,123	30,053		(70)
Expenditures:					
Culture and recreation		35,305	33,775		1,530
Total expenditures		35,305	 33,775		1,530
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(5,182)	 (3,722)		1,460
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in			16		16
Transfers (out)		(89)	(89)		
Total other financing (uses)		(89)	 (73)		16
Net change in fund balance		(5,271)	(3,795)		1,476
Fund balance at beginning of year		9,522	10,088		566
Fund balance at end of year	\$	4,251	\$ 6,293	\$	2,042

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Stadium District - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	Budget		Actual	Variance	
Revenues:		_	_		
Intergovernmental	\$	1,652	\$ 1,512	\$	(140)
Charges for services		153	1,156		1,003
Investment earnings		21	8		(13)
Miscellaneous		455	 4		(451)
Total revenues		2,281	 2,680		399
Expenditures:					
Cultural and recreation		5,040	4,689		351
Total expenditures		5,040	 4,689		351
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(2,759)	 (2,009)		750
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in		3,471	4,881		1,410
Transfers (out)		(3,484)	 (3,632)		(148)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(13)	1,249		1,262
Net change in fund balance		(2,772)	(760)		2,012
Fund balance at beginning of year		(328)	 (618)		(290)
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(3,100)	\$ (1,378)	\$	1,722

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Street Lighting Districts For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	Budget		A	ctual	Variance		
Revenues:							
Property taxes	\$	113	\$	114	\$	1	
Investment earnings				1		1	
Total revenues		113		115		2	
Expenditures:							
General government		154		159		(5)	
Total expenditures		154		159		(5)	
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(41)		(44)		(3)	
Net change in fund balance		(41)		(44)		(3)	
Fund balance at beginning of year				224		224	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(41)	\$	180	\$	221	



# **Combining Statements and Other Schedules**

Other (Nonmajor) Enterprise Funds

#### Other (Nonmajor) Enterprise Funds

<u>Development Services</u> - to account for the operations of providing zoning permits, enforcing ordinances in compliance with state statutes, and administering uniform building codes.

 $\underline{\textbf{Parking Garages}} \text{-} \ \text{to account for the management and operation of six public parking garages located in downtown Tucson.}$ 

## Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2014

					Total		
	_		-			onmajor	
		elopment		Parking	Enterprise Funds		
Assets		ervices		arages	rulius		
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,023	\$	4,331	\$	8,354	
Interest receivable	ψ	4,023	Ψ	4,331 5	Ψ	9	
Due from other governments		4		6		6	
Accounts receivable		97		58		155	
Prepaid expense		16		4		20	
Total current assets		4,140	-	4,404		8,544	
Noncurrent assets:		7,140		7,707	-	0,544	
Capital assets:							
Land and other improvements				1,768		1,768	
Buildings and improvements				12,927		12,927	
Equipment		639		244	883		
Construction in progress		00)		3,730		3,730	
Less accumulated depreciation		(639)		(9,581)		(10,220)	
Total capital assets (net of		(/		(- , /		( -, -,	
accumulated depreciation)				9,088		9,088	
Total noncurrent assets				9,088		9,088	
Total assets		4,140		13,492		17,632	
Liabilities							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable		138		361		499	
Employee compensation		231		12		243	
Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities:		369		373		742	
Compensated absences payable		463		10		473	
Total noncurrent liabilities		463	-	10		473	
Total liabilities		832		383		1,215	
Net position							
Net investment in capital assets				9,088		9,088	
Unrestricted		3,308		4,021		7,329	
Total net position	\$	3,308	\$	13,109	\$	16,417	

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		relopment ervices		arking arages	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		
Operating revenues:	Φ.	<b>7.5</b> 0	Φ.	2.2.2	<b>A</b>	0.04.5	
Charges for services Other	\$	7,553 55	\$	2,362	\$	9,915 55	
Total net operating revenues		7,608		2,362		9,970	
Operating expenses:							
Employee compensation		4,938		400		5,338	
Operating supplies and services		43		51		94	
Repair and maintenance		32		63	95		
General and administrative		1,350		1,145		2,495	
Consultants and professional services		433		1		434	
Depreciation				217		217	
Total operating expenses		6,796		1,877		8,673	
Operating income		812		485		1,297	
Nonoperating revenues:							
Investment earnings		17		23		40	
Gain on disposal of capital assets		6				6	
Total nonoperating revenues:		23		23		46	
Income before transfers		835		508		1,343	
Transfers in				3,667		3,667	
Transfers (out)		(366)		(1,004)		(1,370)	
Change in net position		469		3,171		3,640	
Net position at beginning of year		2,839		9,938		12,777	
Net position at end of year	\$	3,308	\$	13,109	\$	16,417	
÷ *	Ψ.	3,200		,,		,	

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

	Development Services		Parking Garages		No En	Total onmajor terprise Funds
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers for goods and services provided Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to other funds for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services	\$	7,601 (351) (1,794) (4,514)	\$	2,365 (1,209) (6) (396)	\$	9,966 (1,560) (1,800) (4,910)
Net cash provided by operating activities		942		754		1,696
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash transfers in from other funds Cash transfers out to other funds		(366)		3,667 (1,004)		3,667 (1,370)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities		(366)		2,663		2,297
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Proceeds from sale of equipment Purchase of capital assets		6		(3,730)		6 (3,730)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		6		(3,730)		(3,724)
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest received on cash and investments		14		20		34
Net cash provided by investing activities		14		20		34
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		596		(293)		303
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		3,427		4,624		8,051
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	4,023	\$	4,331	\$	8,354

(continued)

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

#### (continued)

Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	Development Parking Services Garages		Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		
Operating income	\$	812	\$ 485	\$	1,297
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization			217		217
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
Decrease (increase) in assets:					
Accounts receivable		(7)	3		(4)
Prepaid expenses		(11)			(11)
Increase in liabilities:					
Accounts payable		102	46		148
Other liabilities		46	3		49
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	942	\$ 754	\$	1,696

Noncash investing, capital, and noncapital financing activities during the period ended June 30, 2014:

Development Services Enterprise Fund retired fully depreciated capital assets with an original cost of \$263.



# **Combining Statements and Other Schedules**

Internal Service Funds

#### **Internal Service Funds**

<u>Self Insurance Trust Fund</u> - to account for the risk management function of the County. The Fund provides self insurance coverage to the County for medical malpractice, workers' compensation, unemployment, dental, general liability, environmental liability, and property damage as well as acquiring coverage for other risks.

<u>Fleet Services</u> - to account for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of fleet services equipment provided to County departments.

<u>Health Benefit Self Insurance Trust Fund</u> - to account for health care and health-related benefits. The Fund is responsible for collecting employer and employee premiums through payroll deductions, for the payment of claims. The premiums collected include amounts paid for medical, dental, vision, short-term disability and life insurance coverages.

<u>Other Internal Service</u> - to account for the provision of printing, infrastructure, and telecommunication services to County departments.

# Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2014

Accets	I1	Self- nsurance Trust		Fleet ervices		Health Benefit Trust		Benefit Internal		Other Internal Service		Total Internal Service Funds	
Assets Current assets:													
Cash and cash equivalents	¢	57.020	¢	24,000	¢	21,628	¢	2 000	¢	105,837			
-	\$	57,039	\$	24,090	\$	21,028	\$	3,080	\$	*			
Restricted cash equivalents Interest receivable		10		570 10		13		3		570			
		10 29		42		13		3		36 71			
Due from other funds		29								141			
Due from other governments Accounts receivable		262		141 24		2 9 4 7		10					
Inventory		263		530		2,847		187		3,144 717			
•		1.002		330 1									
Prepaid expense		1,083		_		24.499		2 240		1,153			
Total current assets		58,424		25,408		24,488		3,349		111,669			
Noncurrent assets:		10.000								10.000			
Loan receivable		10,000								10,000			
Capital assets:		502								502			
Land and other improvements		592		7.10				22.4		592			
Buildings and improvements		1.50		743				224		967			
Equipment		168		38,001				8,234		46,403			
Less accumulated depreciation		(161)		(14,857)				(5,753)		(20,771)			
Construction in progress				12,316				2,215		14,531			
Total capital assets (net of													
accumulated depreciation)		599		36,203				4,920		41,722			
Total noncurrent assets		10,599		36,203				4,920		51,722			
Total assets	\$	69,023	\$	61,611	\$	24,488	\$	8,269	\$	163,391			
<u>Liabilities</u>													
Current liabilities:													
Accounts payable	\$	488	\$	3,532	\$	133	\$	408	\$	4,561			
Contract retentions				570						570			
Employee compensation		58		139		42		132		371			
Due to other funds						29				29			
Current portion reported but													
unpaid losses		5,301				582				5,883			
Current portion incurred but													
not reported losses		2,897				5,918				8,815			
Total current liabilities		8,744		4,241		6,704		540		20,229			
Noncurrent liabilities:													
Compensated absences payable		68		274		46		160		548			
Loan payable						10,000				10,000			
Reported but unpaid losses		15,820				18				15,838			
Incurred but not reported losses		10,143				182				10,325			
Total noncurrent liabilities		26,031		274		10,246		160	-	36,711			
									-				
Total liabilities		34,775		4,515		16,950		700		56,940			
Net position													
Net investment in capital assets		599		36,203				4,920		41,722			
Restricted for: Healthcare						7,538				7,538			
Unrestricted		33,649		20,893				2,649		57,191			
Total net position	\$	34,248	\$	57,096	\$	7,538	\$	7,569	\$	106,451			

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and

# Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Self- Insurance Trust	Fleet Services	Health Benefit Trust	Other Internal Service	Total Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues: Charges for services Other	\$ 15,485 87	\$ 24,979 238	\$ 63,031 1,272	\$ 6,979 52	\$ 110,474 1,649
Total operating revenues	15,572	25,217	64,303	7,031	112,123
Operating expenses:					
Employee compensation	2,158	3,321	1,099	2,414	8,992
Operating supplies and services	261	7,679	109	243	8,292
Incurred losses	4,851		47,161		52,012
Insurance premiums	4,052	966	5,214	43	10,275
General and administrative	478	1,246	1,018	1,669	4,411
Repair and maintenance	293	1,016		161	1,470
Consultants and professional services	687	31	2,578	809	4,105
Depreciation	2	3,515		505	4,022
Total operating expenses	12,782	17,774	57,179	5,844	93,579
Operating income	2,790	7,443	7,124	1,187	18,544
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Investment earnings	915	221	60	10	1,206
(Loss) on disposal of capital assets		(137)			(137)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	915	84	60	10	1,069
Income before transfers	3,705	7,527	7,184	1,197	19,613
Capital contributions		216			216
Transfers in	7	11,962	3,854	185	16,008
Transfers (out)	(754)	(997)	(3,500)	(15)	(5,266)
Change in net position  Net position at beginning of year	2,958 31,290	18,708 38,388	7,538	1,367 6,202	30,571 75,880
Net position at end of year	\$ 34,248	\$ 57,096	\$ 7,538	\$ 7,569	\$ 106,451

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

# (in thousands)

	Self- Insurance Trust	Fleet Services	Health Benefit Trust	Other Internal Service	Total Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from other funds for goods					
and services provided	\$15,497	\$24,979	\$60,184	\$ 6,979	\$ 107,639
Cash received from miscellaneous operations	87	262	1,272	57	1,678
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to other funds for goods and services	(5,949) (1,249)	(7,052) (1,988)	(7,774) (1,234)	(2,807) (759)	(23,582) (5,230)
Cash payments for incurred losses	(6,458)	(1,900)	(40,461)	(739)	(46,919)
Cash payments to employees for services	(1,358)	(3,400)	(789)	(2,377)	(7,924)
Net cash provided by operating activities	570	12,801	11,198	1,093	25,662
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Cash transfers in from other funds	7	11,935	3,854	185	15,981
Cash transfers out to other funds	(754)	(997)	(3,500)	(15)	(5,266)
Loans with other funds	1	(146)	10,029	(19)	9,865
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital					
financing activities	(746)	10,792	10,383	151	20,580
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of equipment		722			722
Purchase of capital assets		(17,317)		(704)	(18,021)
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities		(16,595)		(704)	(17,299)
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Loan receivable	(10,000)				(10,000)
Interest on cash and investments	908	213	47	8	1,176
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	(9,092)	213	47	8	(8,824)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(9,268)	7,211	21,628	548	20,119
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	66,307	17,449		2,532	86,288
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$57,039	\$24,660	\$21,628	\$ 3,080	\$ 106,407

(continued)

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

(continued)

Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities	Self- Insurance Trust	Fleet Services	Health Benefit Trust	Other Internal Service	Total Internal Service Funds
Operating income	\$ 2,790	\$ 7,443	\$ 7,124	\$ 1,187	\$ 18,544
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	ı				
Depreciation and amortization	2	3,515		505	4,022
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
Decrease (increase) in assets:					
Accounts receivable	12	63	(2,847)	4	(2,768)
Due from other governments		(39)		1	(38)
Inventory		155		(187)	(32)
Prepaid expenses	(172)	(1)		610	437
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:					
Accounts payable	(455)	1,744	133	(1,064)	358
Reported but unpaid losses	(485)		600		115
Incurred but not reported losses	(1,122)		6,100		4,978
Other liabilities		(79)	88	37	46
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 570	\$ 12,801	\$ 11,198	\$ 1,093	\$ 25,662

Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities during the year ended June 30, 2014:

Fleet Services fund received a transfer in of capital assets from Regional Wastewater Reclamation with a net book value of \$27.

Fleet Services fund received capital contributions with a value of \$216 from General Government and sold capital assets with a net book value of \$859.



# **Combining Statements and Other Schedules**

Fiduciary Funds

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Investment Trust Funds June 30, 2014

	Tr In	In	dividual vestment	Total Investment Trust Funds		
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Interest receivable	\$	75,563 136	\$	68,953	\$	144,516 136
Total assets		75,699		68,953		144,652
Liabilities  Total liabilities						
Net position Held in trust for pool participants	\$	75,699	\$	68,953	\$	144,652

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Investment Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	Treasurer's Investment	Individual Investment	Total Investment Trust		
	Pool	Accounts	Funds		
Additions					
Contributions:	Φ 2.20 < 1 < 5	Φ 146074	Φ 2.452.220		
Participants	\$ 2,306,165	\$ 146,074	\$ 2,452,239		
<b>Total contributions</b>	2,306,165	146,074	2,452,239		
Investment earnings:	897	60	957		
Total investment earnings	897	60	957		
g-					
Total additions	2,307,062	146,134	2,453,196		
Deductions					
Distributions to participants	2,330,987	184,046	2,515,033		
Total deductions	2,330,987	184,046	2,515,033		
Change in net position	(23,925)	(37,912)	(61,837)		
Net position held in trust July 1, 2013	99,624	106,865	206,489		
Net position held in trust June 30, 2014	\$ 75,699	\$ 68,953	\$ 144,652		

#### Exhibit C - 25

## PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2014 (in thousands)

	Payroll Clearing		Treasurer's Clearing		Other		 Totals
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Due from other governments	\$	115	\$	2,518 1,174	\$	66,257	\$ 68,890 1,174
Total assets		115		3,692		66,257	70,064
Liabilities Employee compensation		115					115
Due to other governments Deposits & rebates		113		3,692		37,894 28,363	 37,894 32,055
Total liabilities	\$	115	\$	3,692	\$	66,257	\$ 70,064

## Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Decoral Charing	Balance	A 4 4141	Datadana	Balance		
Payroll Clearing Assets	6/30/2013	Additions	Deductions	6/30/2014		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,081	\$ 1,249,545	\$ 1,250,511	\$ 115		
Total assets	1,081	1,249,545	1,250,511	115		
10111 100010	1,001	1,2 1,7,0 10	1,200,011			
Liabilities						
Employee compensation	1,081	1,249,545	1,250,511	115		
Total liabilities	1,081	1,249,545	1,250,511	115		
Treasurer's Clearing						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	464	1,731,681	1,729,627	2,518		
Due from other governments	1,391		217	1,174		
Total assets	1,855	1,731,681	1,729,844	3,692		
Liabilities						
Due to other governments		1,095,934	1,095,934			
Deposits and rebates	1,855	635,747	633,910	3,692		
Total liabilities	1,855	1,731,681	1,729,844	3,692		
Other						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	57,016	225,068	215,827	66,257		
cush and cush equivalents	57,010	225,000	210,027	00,207		
Total assets	57,016	225,068	215,827	66,257		
***						
Liabilities	25.755	150 541	160 400	27.004		
Due to other governments	35,755	170,541	168,402	37,894		
Deposits and rebates	21,261	54,527	47,425	28,363		
Total liabilities	57,016	225,068	215,827	66,257		
Totals All Assess Fronts						
Totals - All Agency Funds Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	58,561	3,206,294	3,195,965	68,890		
Due from other governments	1,391	3,200,274	217	1,174		
Total assets	59,952	3,206,294	3,196,182	70,064		
1 our usseus	37,732	3,200,271	3,170,102	70,001		
Liabilities						
Employee compensation	1,081	1,249,545	1,250,511	115		
Due to other governments	35,755	1,266,475	1,264,336	37,894		
Deposits and rebates	23,116	690,274	681,335	32,055		
Total liabilities	\$ 59,952	\$ 3,206,294	\$ 3,196,182	\$ 70,064		

#### PIMA COUNTY

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

#### FINANCIAL SECTION

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

**Financial Trends Information** 

Revenue Capacity Information

**Debt Capacity Information** 

Demographic and Economic Information

**Operating Information** 

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

#### **FINANCIAL TRENDS:**

The financial trends schedules are intended to provide users with information to assist them in understanding and assessing how a government's financial position has changed over time. Financial trends information is considered to be a primary source of the historical perspective that helps users comprehend the direction in which a government's economic condition is heading. It also serves the purpose of giving users a form of information that is among their most highly valued, comparative information over time.

# 119

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

#### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year													
		2005		2006		2007	2008	2009	2010	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013		2014
Governmental activities														
Net investment in capital assets	\$	741,453	\$	761,130	\$	774,000	\$ 882,424	\$ 972,346	\$ 1,048,821	\$ 1,136,033	\$ 1,245,227	\$ 1,308,057	\$	1,354,456
Restricted for:														
Special revenue		59,789		53,384		63,014	71,618	78,080	64,991	64,446	103,592	100,423		61,936
Highways and streets				21,353		16,734	17,390	21,349	25,749	32,906	32,322	27,033		10,988
Debt service		11,439		7,934		8,980	13,612	44,566						
Capital projects		27,027		77,088		90,467	80,922	59,945	57,939	60,381	30,224	9,853		66,885
Healthcare									3,405	4,074	1,360	1,163		3,591
Workers' compensation		9,042												
Unrestricted		33,451		38,464		46,256	53,778	34,850	149,966	164,606	157,315	145,618		84,514
Total governmental activities net position		882,201		959,353		999,451	1,119,744	1,211,136	1,350,871	1,462,446	1,570,040	 1,592,147		1,582,370
Business-type activities														
Net investment in capital assets		457,600		466,257		476,950	482,822	539,718	550,540	575,525	564,561	531,945		586,868
Restricted for:		157,000		100,207		.,,,,,,	.02,022	557,710	220,210	0.0,020	501,501	551,715		200,000
Debt service		468		438		574	791	819	13,454	12,567	22,538	29,100		31,615
Capital projects		100		.50		35,480	37,925	14,479	11,623	24,236	31,680	42,841		22,720
Regional Wastewater Reclamation		3,511		48,379		38,628	5,956	5,883	16,110	17,161	18,449	17,785		18,820
Healthcare		6,319		5,464		9,985	13,732	9,017	15,943	23,562	10,112	17,700		10,020
Unrestricted (deficit)		20,851		15,284		10,845	56,397	34,477	29,914	33,448	66,470	101,759		117,425
Total business-type activities net position		488,749		535,822		572,462	597,623	604,393	637,584	686,499	703,698	723,430		777,448
Primary government														
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:		1,199,053		1,227,387		1,250,950	1,365,246	1,512,064	1,599,361	1,711,558	1,809,788	1,840,002		1,941,324
Facilities, justice, library, tax stabilization 1														
and community development							71,618	78,080	64,991	64,446	103,592	100,423		61,936
Special Revenue 1		59,789		53,384		63,014								
Highways and streets 1				21,353		16,734	17,390	21,349	25,749	32,906	32,322	27,033		10.988
Debt service		11,907		8,372		9,554	14,403	45,385	13,454	12,567	22,538	29,100		31,615
Capital projects		27,027		77,088		125,947	118,847	74,424	69,562	84,617	61,904	52,694		89,605
Workers' compensation		9,042		,		,	,	,	,	- 1,1	,	,		,
Regional Wastewater Reclamation		3,511		48,379		38,628	5,956	5,883	16,110	17,161	18,449	17,785		18,820
Healthcare		6,319		5,464		9,985	13,732	9,017	19,348	27,636	1,360	1,163		3,591
Unrestricted		54,302		53,748		57,101	110,175	69,327	179,880	198,054	223,785	247,377		201,939
Total primary government net position	\$	1,370,950	\$	1,495,175	\$	1,571,913	\$1,717,367	\$1,815,529	\$ 1,988,455	\$ 2,148,945	\$ 2,273,738	\$ 2,315,577	\$	2,359,818
1					_							 		

#### Notes:

#### Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Beginning in fiscal year 2005-06 and in 2008-09, all special revenue funds were reclassified and reported from a functional perspective.

(continued)

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

#### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

(accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year					
<del>-</del>	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 194,873	\$ 208,293	\$ 223,266	\$ 239,399	\$ 212,196	\$ 218,504	\$ 218,843	\$ 223,005	\$ 233,984	\$ 230,742
Public safety	118,412	132,583	148,831	165,715	149,253	145,697	146,395	150,349	166,476	188,782
Highways and streets	65,414	70,392	92,985	88,488	79,251	68,691	73,348	69,183	80,087	93,675
Sanitation		7,258	9,623	9,658	7,434	6,669	6,208	7,224	6,409	4,252
Health	31,798	32,043	33,800	36,977	31,541	33,086	36,475	47,248	36,540	36,085
Welfare	96,199	103,085	97,154	106,546	115,513	87,107	90,521	94,409	95,428	93,224
Culture and recreation	29,663	34,510	55,482	60,616	60,520	61,642	67,063	61,900	65,341	63,961
Education and economic opportunity	39,714	39,517	42,483	47,296	46,770	52,023	56,626	55,126	49,924	35,756
Depreciation-unallocated <sup>1</sup>	849									
Amortization-unallocated	161	165	168	138	(235)	428	(2,625)	805	(286)	(5,758)
Interest on long-term debt	16,152	19,463	18,924	22,860	26,780	26,403	26,078	24,776	23,915	27,994
Total governmental activities expenses	593,235	647,309	722,716	777,693	729,023	700,250	718,932	734,025	757,818	768,713
									<del></del>	
Business-type activities:										
Regional Wastewater Reclamation	76,079	82,701	98,222	106,803	105,139	110,618	113,495	117,774	144,085	145,117
Pima Health System & Services	249,809	256,583	261,859	295,494	224,959	204,619	200,305	58,773		
Development Services	10,857	14,422	15,400	14,750	9,992	7,924	6,982	6,912	7,231	6,796
Parking Garages	1,494	1,479	1,579	1,877	1,696	1,906	1,538	1,988	1,825	1,877
Total business-type activities expenses	338,239	355,185	377,060	418,924	341,786	325,067	322,320	185,447	153,141	153,790
Total primary government expenses	931,474	1,002,494	1,099,776	1,196,617	1,070,809	1,025,317	1,041,252	919,472	910,959	922,503
Program revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services										
General government	22,881	26,033	26,663	25,502	26,283	31,050	27,802	30,444	28,910	27,355
Public safety	6,985	8,136	9,797	9,550	10,386	10,218	9,034	12,047	10,238	14,846
Highways and streets	20,549	21,617	11,732	9,316	4,616	5,317	4,891	5,059	6,511	6,307
Sanitation		4,531	4,747	5,930	4,668	3,378	3,699	3,487	3,577	31
Health	9,526	9,693	10,270	9,965	10,488	11,003	11,436	12,605	12,495	13,259
Welfare									320	80
Culture and recreation	1,643	1,797	2,991	3,031	2,754	2,532	2,191	2,254	2,865	2,548
Education and economic opportunity	298	314	698	716	691	749	1,024	1,008	1,544	430
Operating grants and contributions	125,121	133,113	139,324	144,479	131,361	142,840	136,472	143,388	116,121	113,129
Capital grants and contributions	23,663	12,188	15,085	48,672	68,535	65,820	65,030	47,528	59,298	54,583
Subtotal governmental activities program revenues	\$ 210,666	\$ 217,422	\$ 221,307	\$ 257,161	\$ 259,782	\$ 272,907	\$ 261,579	\$ 257,820	\$ 241,879	\$ 232,568

#### Notes:

Source

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Due to the changes in the County's asset management system in fiscal year 2005-2006, Depreciation - Unallocated is included in the general government activities.

## 121

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

#### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

(accrual basis of accounting)

	ued)

(continued)	T. IV										
	2005	2006	2007	2008	Fiscal Year 2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Program revenues											
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services											
Regional Wastewater Reclamation	\$ 92,379	\$ 104,501	\$ 106,266	\$ 106,448	\$ 105,162	\$ 127,889	\$ 148,010	\$ 154,601	\$ 156,573	\$ 171,650	
Pima Health System & Services	244,932	253,748	257,142	291,980	216,108	205,176	207,652	58,722			
Development Services	14,730	17,140	11,239	8,992	5,654	5,886	5,688	6,073	6,519	7,553	
Parking Garages	1,507	1.485	1,548	1.720	1,676	1,985	2.071	2,083	2,073	2,362	
Operating grants and contributions	4,238	4,997	5,174	4,806	4,626	4,421	4,691	1,275	2,075	2,502	
Capital grants and contributions	-,	449	803	22,952	14,916	9,319	4,192	2,676	3,914	6.807	
Total business-type activities program revenues	357,786	382,320	382,172	436,898	348,142	354,676	372,304	225,430	169,079	188,372	
Total primary government program revenues	568,452	599,742	603,479	694,059	607,924	627,583	633,883	483,250	410,958	420,940	
Net (expense) revenue	(202 # 40)	(100.000)	(#04.400)	(500 500)	(170.011)		(155.050)	(151.505)	(#4#.000)	(#84.4.4	
Governmental activities	(382,569)	(429,887)	(501,409)	(520,532)	(469,241)	(427,343)	(457,353)	(476,205)	(515,939)	(536,145)	
Business-type activities	19,547	27,135	5,112	17,974	6,356	29,609	49,984	39,983	15,938	34,582	
Total governmental activities net expense	(363,022)	(402,752)	(496,297)	(502,558)	(462,885)	(397,734)	(407,369)	(436,222)	(500,001)	(501,563)	
General revenues and other changes in net position											
Governmental activities:											
Taxes											
Property taxes	294,643	316,170	343,525	377,810	393,255	416,500	416,985	394,963	383,508	378.032	
Hotel/motel taxes	2,822	6,856	8,715	8,176	6,591	5,688	5,591	6,285	6,076	6,262	
Other taxes levied for stadium district	1,819	1,808	1,884	1,952	1,534	1,515	1,538	1,608	1,524	1,509	
Shared sales tax	91,510	103,158	106,985	103,171	89,177	84,767	88,631	93,123	97,685	101,605	
Shared vehicle licenses	23,630	25,894	26,967	27,166	25,869	24,203	23,173	23,537	22,043	23,899	
Unrestricted grants and contributions	7,571	7,975	9,468	7,748	5,741	4,081	4,527	4,268	3,207	5,035	
Interest and penalties on delinquent taxes	6,771	5,683	5,149	6,365	6,123	7,940	8,125	8,235	7,439	6,976	
Investment earnings	6,140	12,942	16,439	16,326	5,875	5,266	2,153	3,416	2,627	2,955	
Miscellaneous	16,254	12,828	16,309	15,416	21,323	16,579	13,555	22,676	21,267	16,810	
Capital contributions	185	247	5,051	15,110	21,020	10,577	10,000	22,070	21,207	10,010	
Gain on sale of capital assets	105	323	5,051		1,140						
Transfers	1,935	(134)	721	113	4,005	538	4,650	25,688	(7,330)	(16,715)	
Total governmental activities	453,280	493,750	541,213	564,243	560,633	567,077	568,928	583,799	538,046	526,368	
Total governmental activities	433,200	475,750	541,215	304,243	500,033	301,011	300,720	303,777	330,040	520,500	
Business-type activities:											
State shared tax	1,163										
Investment earnings	1,609	3,849	5,510	6,721	2,025	1,236	900	1,001	1,017	1,237	
Miscellaneous	2,865	1,348	1,522	1,286	2,394	2,884	2,681	1,903	580	1,484	
Capital contributions	20,722	14,607									
Transfers	(1,935)	134	(721)	(113)	(4,005)	(538)	(4,650)	(25,688)	7,330	16,715	
Total business-type activities	24,424	19,938	6,311	7,894	414	3,582	(1,069)	(22,784)	8,927	19,436	
Total primary government	477,704	513,688	547,524	572,137	561,047	570,659	567,859	561,015	546,973	545,804	
Change in net position:											
Governmental activities	70.711	63,863	39,804	43,711	91,392	139,734	111,575	107,594	22,107	(9,777)	
Business-type activities	43,971	47,073	11,423	25,868	6,770	33,191	48,915	17,199	24,865	54,018	
Total primary government	\$ 114,682	\$ 110,936	\$ 51,227	\$ 69,579	\$ 98,162	\$ 172,925	\$ 160,490	\$ 124,793	\$ 46,972	\$ 44,241	
F J Bo resimilari	J 11.,002	- 110,230	- 51,227	- 0,517	- 70,102	- 1,2,723	- 100,170	- 12.,./3	- 10,772	,2 TI	

#### Source:

# 122

#### PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

# Fund Balance - Governmental Funds

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2006</u> <u>2007</u>		<u>2009</u> <u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	2014	
General Fund											
Reserved	\$ 4,056	\$ 5,152	\$ 8,889	\$ 5,415	\$ 4,363						
Unreserved	33,171	46,423	48,671	64,974	35,803						
Nonspendable 1						\$ 4,089	\$ 3,315	\$ 2,720	\$ 3,848	\$ 5,278	
Restricted						522	336	333	-		
Committed											
Assigned						3,093	357	118	158	181	
Unassigned Total General Fund	27.007	51.575	57.560	70.200	40.166	73,837	73,547	77,596	56,526	42,731	
Total General Fund	37,227	51,575	57,560	70,389	40,166	81,541	77,555	80,767	60,532	48,190	
All other governmental funds											
Reserved	12,746	11,784	13,999	17,094	39,139						
Unreserved, reported in:											
Special revenue funds	54,384	66,167	69,773	77,451	86,121						
Nonspendable 1						2,011	2,011	1,550	1,939	1,894	
Restricted						82,957	94,567	105,468	76,570	60,984	
Committed						15,305	37,978	10,264	7,746	6,308	
Assigned						3,221	4,368	16,682	23,784	4,204	
Unassigned						(5,793)	(9,180)	(9,013)	(8,385)	(6,536)	
Capital projects funds	147,650	84,472	89,328	152,643	126,821						
Nonspendable 1						18	12				
Restricted						124,830	112,668	157,688	187,855	145,256	
Committed						1,487	6,639	7,234	6,958	3,836	
Assigned						52					
Unassigned						(227)	(791)	(3,553)	(83)	(80)	
Debt service Assigned	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*				40,868	35,903	28,298	25,640	7,848	
Total other governmental funds	\$ 214,780	\$ 162,423	\$ 173,100	\$ 247,188	\$ 252,081	\$ 264,729	\$ 284,175	\$ 314,618	\$ 322,024	\$ 223,714	

#### Note:

#### Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Due to implementation of GASB 54 in FY 2010 categories regarding fund balances have been redefined. See Note 1 page 48 for details. See Note 2 page 55 for purpose details.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Changes in Fund Balances - Governmen

# Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

# Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					E1 V					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	Fiscal Year 2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
	<del></del>									
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ 300,972	\$ 321,474	\$ 348,700	\$ 381,862	\$ 396,241	\$ 423,443	\$ 421,623	\$ 407,711	\$ 391,630	\$ 385,829
Special assessments	244	215	521	556	441	536	330	245		
Licenses and permits	7,265	7,452	7,132	7,710	6,989	7,791	8,494	8,155	8,371	8,275
Intergovernmental	278,414	291,059	303,392	312,634	292,236	296,004	308,219	327,939	301,223	292,082
Charges for services	53,568	63,582	63,508	58,890	55,346	60,376	54,491	56,881	53,521	57,826
Fines and forfeits	5,967	6,014	6,550	6,480	6,283	8,443	6,786	10,249	9,904	8,652
Investment earnings	5,181	11,382	13,988	14,218	5,335	4,612	1,723	2,286	2,282	1,737
Miscellaneous	14,806	13,165	17,544	21,752	22,414	17,442	14,162	24,796	22,182	17,464
Total revenues	666,417	714,343	761,335	804,102	785,285	818,647	815,828	838,262	789,113	771,865
Expenditures										
	102.200	202.001	222 424	227 < 10	222 200	221 144	222 (11	225 020	220 502	247.507
General government	193,308 109,798	203,881	222,434	237,640	222,309	221,144	223,611 136,709	236,020	238,582	247,507
Public safety		121,229	132,930 42,683	149,475	144,617 38,132	136,744		145,711	152,373	157,572
Highways and streets Sanitation	38,363	39,394 6,271	6,766	43,741 8,310	58,132 6,666	34,274 5,637	34,614 5,375	33,651 6,317	35,866 5,328	37,772 2,521
Health	30,802	30,038	32,311	34,352	31,626	32,737	36,511	46,672	35,581	35,357
Welfare	96,996	103,034	97,168	106,607	115,481	87,089	90,572	94,360	95,339	93,193
Culture and recreation	23,172	28,561	45,197	50,509	51,657	50,198	90,572 49,986	52,103	95,339 55,691	93,193 56,745
Education and economic opportunity	38,098	37,918	38,474	42,286	42,299	48,402	50,432	47,798	44,299	34,196
Capital outlay	127,632	121,007	202,659	139,539	146,334	162,306	153,203	149,612	174,976	135,746
Debt service - principal	42,891	50,547	53,733	59,719	100,384	87,307	76,361	78,688	68,342	113,337
- interest	16,127	19,448	18,965	22,639	26,849	26,414	26,086	24,762	23,904	26,777
- miscellaneous	25	15	12	330	24	433	21	1,179	1,654	1,030
Total expenditures	717,212	761,343	893,332	895,147	926,378	892,235	883,481	916,873	931,935	941,753
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures	(50,795)	(47,000)	(131,997)	(91,045)	(141,093)	(73,588)	(67,653)	(78,611)	(142,822)	(169,888)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Proceeds-refunding bonds						31,955		30,745	51,280	8,805
Premium on bonds	250		1,429	1,964	675	1,909	3,276	7,349	11,959	9,488
Payments to refund escrow agents	200		1,127	1,501	0.5	(32,361)	3,270	(33,013)	(55,423)	(10,131)
Capital leases/Installment note		231		312		(==,===)		894	764	239
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	27	416	1,426	27	876	1,118	59	1,938	31	360
Face amount of long-term debt	116,200	4,836	146,320	175,000	109,400	125,000	75,000	78,425	130,175	78,160
Transfers in	50,008	59,948	86,089	128,406	171,186	98,800	109,715	141,924	113,227	162,683
Transfers (out)	(46,962)	(56,263)	(86,688)	(127,692)	(166,319)	(98,355)	(105,007)	(115,914)	(122,244)	(190,140)
						(//				
Total other financing sources (uses)	119,523	9,168	148,576	178,017	115,818	128,066	83,043	112,348	129,769	59,464
Change in reserves - net	385	(177)	(211)	(55)	(55)		70	(27)		
Net change in fund balances	\$ 69,113	\$ (38,009)	\$ 16,368	\$ 86,917	\$ (25,330)	\$ 54,478	\$ 15,460	\$ 33,710	\$ (13,053)	\$ (110,424)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	9.87%	10.90%	9.88%	10.48%	15.89%	15.31%	13.54%	13.50%	11.67%	16.56%

Source:

(This page is intentionally blank)

## STATISTICAL SECTION

## **REVENUE CAPACITY:**

The revenue capacity information is intended to assist users to understand and assess the factors affecting a government's ability to generate its own-source revenues. The presentation here is not limited to property tax revenues, but certain other revenues are presented to comply with debt disclosure requirements, e.g., hotel taxes, car rental and RV taxes, and street and highway revenues.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

# Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property Last Ten Tax Years

(in thousands)

Tax Year	C	Commercial Property	]	Residential Property	Vacant Land	Other	Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Limited Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Limited Value
2005	\$	1,882,879	\$	3,615,603	\$ 323,147	\$ 27,920	\$ 5,849,549	5.4611	\$ 50,631,267	11.55%
2006		2,001,137		4,076,600	359,662	29,803	6,467,202	5.3406	56,437,790	11.46%
2007		2,204,072		4,689,972	428,486	30,802	7,353,331	5.0674	64,347,659	11.43%
2008		2,358,259		5,352,916	493,055	35,442	8,239,672	4.6702	73,122,499	11.27%
2009		2,568,203		5,853,947	525,779	37,783	8,985,712	4.5917	80,593,121	11.15%
2010		2,473,320		5,889,572	536,958	39,797	8,939,647	4.6798	82,348,215	10.86%
2011		2,436,692		5,332,608	500,836	39,984	8,310,120	4.8491	78,036,208	10.65%
2012		2,514,310		5,036,810	472,558	50,260	8,073,938	4.8520	76,085,641	10.61%
2013		2,375,969		4,701,881	429,967	51,312	7,559,129	5.1309	73,262,703	10.32%
2014		2,308,924		4,752,612	407,857	49,090	7,518,483	5.7639	74,402,882	10.11%

#### Notes:

Property in Pima County is assessed annually with values being set by either the County Assessor or the Arizona Department of Revenue. The values are the basis for Primary Taxes and annual changes therein are restricted by the State Constitution. Assessment ratios are set by the legislature for individual property types. The taxable assessed value is arrived at by multiplying an assessment ratio that has varied from ten percent for residential property to twenty-five percent for commercial property. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

#### Source:

## PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

## Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

(per \$100 of assessed value)

		Cou	ınty Direct R	Rates		
			Flood	County	Fire	
Tax	County	County	Control	Library	District	
Year	Primary	Secondary	District1	District	Assistance	Total
2005	4.0720	0.7150	0.3746	0.2575	0.0420	5.4611
2006	3.8420	0.7150	0.3746	0.3675	0.0415	5.3406
2007	3.6020	0.6850	0.3446	0.3975	0.0383	5.0674
2008	3.3913	0.6050	0.2935	0.3393	0.0411	4.6702
2009	3.3133	0.7100	0.2635	0.2643	0.0406	4.5917
2010	3.3133	0.7500	0.2635	0.3100	0.0430	4.6798
2011	3.4178	0.7800	0.2635	0.3460	0.0418	4.8491
2012	3.4178	0.7800	0.2635	0.3460	0.0447	4.8520
2013	3.6665	0.7800	0.2635	0.3753	0.0456	5.1309
2014	4.2779	0.7000	0.3035	0.4353	0.0472	5.7639

								(	Overlapping	Rates						
							Central AZ	Flowing		Cortaro-	Mobile	Gladden Farms	Vanderbilt Farms	Quail Creek	Gladden Farms	Saguaro Springs
	State		Community	City	City	Street	Water	Wells	Silverbell	Marana	Home	Community	Community	Community	Phase II	Community
Tax	of	Education	College	of	of South	Lighting	Conservation	Irrigation	Irrigation	Irrigation	Relocation	Facilities	Facilities	Facilities	Community	Facilities
Year	Arizona	Assistance	District	Tucson	Tucson	District	District	District <sup>2</sup>	District <sup>2</sup>	District <sup>2</sup>	District <sup>3</sup>	District	District	District	Facilities District	District
2005	0.0000	0.4358	1.3114	1.2364	0.2383		0.1200	12.9000	3.0000	60.0000		2.8000				
2006	0.0000	0.0000	1.2515	1.2257	0.2383		0.1200	12.9000	3.0000	60.0000		2.8000	0.3000			
2007	0.0000	0.0000	1.1845	1.1321	0.2258		0.1000	12.9000	3.0000	65.0000		2.8000	0.3000	3.3000		
2008	0.0000	0.0000	1.1355	0.9601	0.2143		0.1000	19.3500	3.0000	66.0000		2.8000	0.3000	3.3000		
2009	0.0000	0.3306	1.0770	0.9344	0.2035		0.1000	19.3500	3.0000	66.0000		2.8000	0.3000	3.3000		
2010	0.0000	0.3564	1.0848	0.9550	0.1999		0.1000	19.3500	3.0000	66.0000		2.8000	0.3000	3.3000	0.3000	0.3000
2011	0.0000	0.4259	1.1094	1.1621	2.6603		0.1000	19.3500	3.0000	66.0000	0.5000	2.8000	0.3000	3.3000	0.3000	0.3000
2012	0.0000	0.4717	1.1741	1.2639	2.7640	9.6038	0.1000	19.3500	3.0000	66.0000	0.5000	2.8000	0.3000	3.3000	0.3000	0.3000
2013	0.0000	0.5123	1.2933	1.4304	2.9776	10.1900	0.1400	19.3500	3.0000	69.0000	0.5000	2.8000	0.3000	3.3000	0.3000	0.3000
2014	0.0000	0.5089	1.3344	1.4606	0.2528	12.0787	0.1400	19.3500	3.0000	69.0000	0.5000	2.8000	0.3000	3.3000	0.3000	0.3000

#### Notes

Primary and secondary tax rates (per \$100 of net assessed value) are set by the County Board of Supervisors or the governing boards of other taxing jurisdictions. The Towns of Marana, Oro Valley and Sahuarita do not currently levy a property tax. The Tucson Business Improvement District levy (on a per-business basis) is not shown.

#### Source

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Pima County Flood Control District tax levy applies only to real property.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Irrigation Districts' tax rates shown are levied on a per acre basis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Mobile Home Relocation levy applies only to unsecured mobile homes.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - School Districts Last Ten Tax Years

(per \$100 of assessed value)

School District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Tucson Unified (#1)	7.8829	7.3857	7.0500	6.5659	6.0701	6.2976	6.9480	7.3187	7.4319	7.5094
Marana Unified (#6)	6.0991	5.9117	5.7887	5.4815	4.9286	4.6995	5.2047	5.5863	6.0085	6.2288
Flowing Wells Unified (#8)	7.1232	6.8677	6.5674	6.2665	6.1239	6.0407	5.9689	5.9778	6.7146	6.6135
Amphitheater Unified (#10)	6.4258	6.1193	5.4964	4.8589	4.6112	5.0511	5.4033	5.5539	5.9226	5.8044
Sunnyside Unified (#12)	8.6482	9.1529	8.1490	7.8009	7.0899	6.9680	6.9415	6.3154	5.0003	6.0364
Tanque Verde Unified (#13)	5.7985	5.4806	5.1033	4.3682	3.1837	3.3545	3.8042	4.1538	5.0012	5.0329
Ajo Unified (#15)	4.4994	4.4929	4.8627	4.5964	4.3158	4.9069	5.6740	3.5338	3.8882	4.8452
Catalina Foothills Unified (#16)	6.8422	6.7428	6.3942	6.1053	4.9970	4.2154	4.2095	4.7472	4.8264	4.7066
Vail Elementary (#20)	6.7510	6.7032	6.0327	5.5360	5.2016	4.8839	4.6550	5.9120	7.1703	7.3000
Sahuarita Unified (#30)	8.1495	7.7345	6.1807	5.9176	5.4230	6.5753	5.4067	5.5183	6.6341	7.2885
San Fernando Elementary (#35)	3.7121	3.7481	3.7900	3.7920	4.5954	3.6883	4.8541	4.0331	5.7831	5.8244
Empire Elementary (#37)	8.0930	8.4864	7.5703	4.9021	2.9383	2.9195	2.7531	1.2484	1.1287	2.1687
Continental Elementary (#39)	2.1532	2.0682	1.8970	1.7343	1.6122	1.6945	2.0258	1.5729	1.7027	2.6146
Redington Elementary (#44)	4.8856	4.8853	4.8952	7.4720	7.6340	7.0689	6.7630	5.9198	4.8200	4.7711
Altar Valley Elementary (#51)	6.2607	5.7696	5.8086	5.7451	6.0506	6.2500	6.5675	6.4355	6.2676	6.7381
Unorganized <sup>1</sup>	1.8090	1.7394	1.6020	1.4622	1.3726	1.4797	1.7682	1.9585	2.1265	2.1123

Notes:

#### Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>County Education District; Only applies to those geographical areas within Pima County not part of formal school districting

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Principal Property Taxpayers Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in	thousands)	

		2005			2006			2007			2008			2009	
_	Estimated Assessed	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed												
Taxpayer	Value <sup>1</sup>		Value												
Unisource/Tucson Electric Power Co.	145,937	1	2.4%	143,362	1	2.1%	150,771	1	1.8%	153,431	2	1.6%	158,764	2	2.6%
Phelps Dodge Corporation - Sierrita Mine	21,209	6	0.4%	55,176	4	0.8%	93,656	3	1.1%	156,780	1	1.6%	198,694	1	3.3%
Southwest Gas Corporation	62,970	3	1.0%	62,846	3	0.9%	62,919	4	0.8%	63,698	4	0.7%	64,775	4	1.1%
ASARCO LLC - Mission Mine	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	20,042	8	0.3%
QWEST Corporation	104,468	2	1.7%	87,093	2	1.3%	94,300	2	1.1%	87,000	3	0.9%	74,646	3	1.2%
Trico Electric Co-Op Inc.	0		0.0%	14,806	10	0.2%	18,044	8	0.2%	18,816	9	0.2%	21,029	7	0.3%
Wal-Mart Stores Incorporated	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%
Northwest Hospital LLC	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%
DND Neffson Co. (Tucson Mall)	22,377	5	0.4%	19,087	7	0.3%	19,897	7	0.2%	21,013	8	0.2%	18,888	10	0.3%
Starr Pass Resort Developments LLC	0		0.0%	17,068	8	0.2%	15,280	10	0.2%	15,889	10	0.2%	19,384	9	0.3%
Verizon Wireless	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%
Target Corporation	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%
Arizona Portland Cement	22,459	4	0.4%	22,858	5	0.3%	23,468	6	0.3%	23,593	7	0.2%	27,561	6	0.5%
ASARCO Mining	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	44,047	5	0.5%	63,572	5	1.1%
Raytheon	16,069	8	0.3%	21,665	6	0.3%	58,987	5	0.7%	33,833	6	0.4%	0		0.0%
Westin La Paloma	16,358	7	0.3%	15,504	9	0.2%	15,959	9	0.2%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%
El Conquistador Hotel	13,653	10	0.2%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%
HDP Northwest	14,708	9	0.2%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%
Total Top Ten	\$ 440,208	:	7.3%	\$ 459,465		6.7%	\$ 553,281	ŧ	6.7%	\$ 618,100		6.4%	\$ 667,355		11.0%
Notes:			\$6,050,950			\$6,869,955			\$8,220,396			\$9,594,862			\$9,860,981
Notes.			\$0,U2U,92U			\$0,809,933			\$6,220,396			\$9,394,80Z			\$7,80U,981

<sup>1</sup>Secondary Assessed Valuation for Tax Year

Source:

Pima County Assessor's Office Arizona Department of Revenue (continued)

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Principal Property Taxpayers Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

	-	2010			2011			2012		-	2013		-	2014	
Taxpayer	Estimated Assessed Value <sup>1</sup>	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value	Estimated Assessed Value <sup>1</sup>	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value	Estimated Assessed Value <sup>1</sup>	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value	Estimated Assessed Value <sup>1</sup>	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value	Estimated Assessed Value <sup>1</sup>	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Unisource/Tucson Electric Power Co.	\$ 164,363	1	1.8%	\$ 168,510	1	2.0%	\$ 179,262	1	2.2%	\$ 200,706	1	2.6%	201,401	1	2.7%
Phelps Dodge Corporation	89,289	2	1.0%	99,048	2	1.2%	142,419	2	1.7%	136,947	2	1.8%	95,186	2	1.3%
Southwest Gas Corporation	65,879	3	0.7%	64,533	3	0.8%	61,718	4	0.8%	61,669	4	0.8%	66,789	3	0.9%
ASARCO LLC	28,878	5	0.3%	58,585	4	0.7%	83,778	3	1.0%	74,101	3	1.0%	55,322	4	0.7%
QWEST Corporation	55,076	4	0.6%	51,942	5	0.6%	53,225	5	0.7%	40,386	5	0.5%	38,035	5	0.5%
Trico Electric Co-Op Inc.	21,208	6	0.2%	21,217	6	0.3%	22,133	6	0.3%	21,713	6	0.3%	21,845	6	0.3%
Wal-Mart Stores Incorporated	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	15,581	9	0.2%	16,923	8	0.2%	19,366	7	0.3%
Northwest Hospital LLC	17,097	8	0.2%	17,390	9	0.2%	17,723	8	0.2%	16,980	7	0.2%	16,982	8	0.2%
DND Neffson Co. (Tucson Mall)	17,715	7	0.2%	17,931	7	0.2%	17,998	7	0.2%	16,030	9	0.2%	16,037	9	0.2%
Starr Pass Resort Developments LLC	16,582	10	0.2%	16,153	10	0.2%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	12,298	10	0.2%
Verizon Wireless	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	14,291	10	0.2%	12,884	10	0.2%	-		0.0%
Target Corporation	0		0.0%	17,519	8	0.2%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	-		0.0%
Arizona Portland Cement	16,635	9	0.2%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	-		0.0%
ASARCO Mining	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	-		0.0%
Raytheon	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	-		0.0%
Westin La Paloma	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	-		0.0%
El Conquistador Hotel	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	-		0.0%
HDP Northwest	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	0		0.0%	-		0.0%
Total Top Ten	\$ 492,722	:	5.3%	\$ 532,828	<b>.</b>	6.3%	\$ 608,128	<b>=</b>	7.4%	\$ 598,339		7.8%	\$ 543,261		
Notes: <sup>1</sup> Secondary Assessed Valuation for Ta	ıx Year		\$9,342,561			\$8,448,282			\$8,171,212			\$7,623,691			7,579,898

#### Source:

Pima County Assessor's Office Arizona Department of Revenue

# 13(

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Real Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

				Collected to	o June 30,		Collect	ted to	
				End of Tax I	Fiscal Year <sup>1</sup>		June 30,	20141	
Fiscal	Original Real Property	Tax Roll	Real Property Tax Levy		Percent of Original	Collections in Subsequent		Percent of Adjusted	Delinquent Taxes
Year	Tax Levy	Corrections	(Adjusted)	Amount	Levy	Years	Amount	Levy	Receivable <sup>2</sup>
2004-05	\$ 281,172	\$ (494)	\$ 280,678	\$ 271,841	96.68%	\$ 8,667	\$ 280,508	99.94%	\$ 170
2005-06	302,127	(291)	301,836	292,019	96.65%	9,756	301,775	99.98%	61
2006-07	330,240	(322)	329,918	318,520	96.45%	11,298	329,818	99.97%	100
2007-08	362,535	(622)	361,913	348,741	96.20%	12,946	361,687	99.94%	226
2008-09	379,674	(360)	379,314	363,624	95.77%	15,416	379,040	99.93%	274
2009-10	402,062	(106)	401,956	384,983	95.75%	16,679	401,662	99.93%	294
2010-11	402,532	(384)	402,148	383,978	95.39%	16,295	400,273	99.53%	1,875
2011-12	383,709		383,709	369,100	96.19%	13,148	382,248	99.62%	1,461
2012-13	370,922		370,922	357,556	96.40%	12,182	369,738	99.68%	1,184
2013-14	368,313		368,313	355,338	96.48%		355,338	96.48%	12,975

## Note:

## Source:

Pima County Finance & Risk Management Pima County Treasurer's Office

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amounts collected are on a cash basis rather than the modified accrual basis used in the financial statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Represents the difference between the adjusted levy and collected to June 30, 2014.

# Assessed, Limited and Full Cash (Secondary) Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

Fiscal Year	_	let Assessed Value	Limited and Full Cash Values <sup>1</sup>	Ratio of Net Assessed to Full Cash Value
2004-05 Primary 2004-05 Seconda		5,412,550 5,620,156	\$ 46,754,009 48,474,537	11.58% 11.59%
2004-03 Seconda	шу	3,020,130	40,474,557	11.39/0
2005-06 Primary		5,849,549	50,631,267	11.55%
2005-06 Seconda	nry	6,050,950	52,335,111	11.56%
2006-07 Primary		6,467,202	56,437,790	11.46%
2006-07 Seconda	nry	6,869,955	59,890,229	11.47%
2007-08 Primary		7,353,331	64,347,659	11.43%
2007-08 Seconda		8,220,396	72,101,321	11.40%
2008-09 Primary		8,230,967	73,122,499	11.26%
2008-09 Seconda		9,594,862	85,993,246	11.16%
2009-10 Primary		8,985,712	80,593,121	11.15%
2009-10 Seconda		9,860,981	88,095,754	11.19%
2010-11 Primary		8,939,647	82,348,221	10.86%
2010-11 Seconda		9,342,561	86,228,902	10.83%
2011-12 Primary		8,310,120	78,036,208	10.65%
2011-12 Seconda		8,448,282	80,152,473	10.54%
2012-13 Primary		8,073,938	76,085,641	10.61%
2012-13 Frinally 2012-13 Seconda		8,171,212	77,731,086	10.51%
2013-14 Primary		7,559,129	73,262,703	10.32%
2013-14 Tilliary 2013-14 Seconda		7,623,691	74,590,067	10.22%
2015-14 Seconda	· ,	7,023,071	77,570,007	10.22/0

### Notes:

## Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Limited value is the basis for primary taxes and annual changes therein are restricted by statute; Full Cash Value or Secondary Value approximates market value.

# Comparative Net Valuations and Tax Rates

(per \$100 assessed value) (in thousands)

	FY 2013-14 (Tax	Year 2013)	FY 2014-15 (Tax	Year 2014)
Jurisdiction	Valuation	Rate	Valuation	Rate
State of Arizona	\$ 7,559,129	0	\$ 7,518,482	0
Pima County				
General Fund - Primary	7,559,129	3.6665	7,518,482	4.2779
Debt Service - Secondary	7,623,691	0.7800	7,579,899	0.7000
Free Library - Secondary	7,590,546	0.3753	7,522,894	0.4353
, , ,	, ,		, ,	
Total County - Primary	7,559,129	3.6665	7,518,482	4.2779
Total County - Secondary		1.1600		1.1353
Grand Total	•	4.8265	-	5.4132
	•		=	
Education Assistance	7,559,129	0.5123	7,518,482	0.5089
Flood Control District - Secondary	6,768,457	0.2635	6,767,458	0.3035
Fire District Assistance - Secondary	7,623,691	0.0456	7,518,482	0.0472
Dima Community College District				
Pima Community College District Primary	7,559,129	1.2746	7,518,482	1.3344
Secondary	7,623,691	0.0187	7,516,462	0
Total	7,023,091	1.2933	· -	1.3344
Total	;	1.2933	=	1.5544
Central Arizona Water Conservation D	<u>vistrict</u>			
Secondary	7,590,546	0.1400	7,522,894	0.1400
Cities & Towns				
City of Tucson				
Primary	3,114,079	0.5245	3,100,675	0.4829
Secondary	3,151,042	0.9059	3,131,952	0.9777
Total	;	1.4304	=	1.4606
City of South Tucson				
Primary	21,690	0.2528	21,180	0.2528
Secondary	22,126	2.7248	0	0
Total	,	2.9776	- -	0.2528
School Districts				
Unorganized - Primary	18,101	2.1265	18,330	2.1123
Tucson Unified (District #1)				
Primary	3,002,397	6.0056	3,001,654	6.8021
Secondary	3,029,356	1.4263	3,028,699	0.7073
Total	- , · , ·	7.4319	- , - = - ,	7.5094
O.			- -	
Source: Pima County Finance & Risk Manag	rement			(continued)
I ma county I mance & Risk Manag	,01110111			(continued)

(continued)

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

# Comparative Net Valuations and Tax Rates

(per \$100 assessed value) (in thousands)

(continued)

	FY 2013-14	(Tax Year 2013)	FY 2014-15 (Ta	x Year 2014)
Jurisdiction	Valuation	Rate	Valuation	Rate
Marana Unified (District #6)				
Primary	\$ 709,370	4.1868	\$ 710,743	4.3493
Secondary	714,419	1.8217	716,727	1.8795
Total		6.0085		6.2288
Flowing Wells Unified (District #8)				
Primary	187,075	4.4304	186,862	4.4165
Secondary	188,81	2.2842	188,539	2.1970
Total		6.7146		6.6135
Amphitheater Unified (District #10)				
Primary	1,381,23	4.3876	1,376,502	4.3674
Secondary	1,394,36	1.5350	1,388,632	1.4370
Total		5.9226		5.8044
Sunnyside Unified (District #12)				
Primary	412,538	3.5420	407,058	3.4565
Secondary	420,920	1.4583	411,216	2.5799
Total		5.0003		6.0364
Tanque Verde Unified (District #13)				
Primary	170,152	3.8031	168,681	3.8926
Secondary	170,710	1.1981	169,220	1.1403
Total		5.0012		5.0329
Ajo Unified (District #15)				
Primary	19,958	3.8882	19,274	4.8452
Secondary	20,190	0.0000	19,423	0.0000
Total		3.8882		4.8452
Catalina Foothills Unified (District #16	б)			
Primary	548,805	3.6625	555,678	3.1273
Secondary	550,355	1.1639	558,433	1.5793
Total		4.8264		4.7066
Vail Elementary (District #20)				
Primary	411,95	4.8308	417,721	4.8751
Secondary	414,482	2.3395	420,342	2.4249
Total		7.1703	•	7.3000

## Comparative Net Valuations and Tax Rates

(per \$100 assessed value) (in thousands)

## (continued)

	F	Y 2013-14 (Ta	ax Year	2013)	F	Y 2014-15 (Ta	ax Year	2014)
Jurisdiction	V	aluation		Rate	V	aluation		Rate
Sahuarita Unified (District #30)								
Primary	\$	351,925	\$	4.1743	\$	310,071	\$	4.2988
Secondary		353,344		2.4598		311,158		2.9897
Total				6.6341				7.2885
San Fernando Elementary (District #35)	1							
Primary		1,245		5.7831		1,288		5.8244
Secondary		1,265		0		1,293		0
Total				5.7831				5.8244
Empire Elementary (District #37)								
Primary		7,756		1.1287		7,661		2.1687
Secondary		7,860		0		7,713		0
Total				1.1287				2.1687
Continental Elementary (District #39)								
Primary		303,007		1.1939		304,353		2.2575
Secondary		305,321		0.5088		307,027		0.3571
Total				1.7027				2.6146
Baboquivari Unified School (District #40	))							
Primary		1,056		0		1,046		0
Secondary		1,056		0		1,046		0
Total				0				0
Redington Elementary (District #44)								
Primary		1,385		4.8200		1,405		4.7711
Secondary		1,450		0		1,453		0
Total				4.8200				4.7711
Altar Valley Elementary (District #51) <sup>1</sup>								
Primary		31,278		4.8580		30,178		5.8245
Secondary		31,402		1.4096		30,503		0.9136
Total		31,102		6.2676		30,303		6.7381
20001				3.2070				5.7501

## Notes:

#### Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Formerly known as the Mary E. Dill School District

# Historical Collections - Hotel Excise Tax Car Rental Surcharge and Recreational Vehicle Tax Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands)

Fiscal Year	el Excise Tax <sup>1</sup>	Car Rental	V	reational Vehicle Tax <sup>3</sup>
2004-05	\$ 2,885	\$ 1,595	\$	200
2005-06	5,212	1,589		214
2006-07	7,796	1,357		210
2007-08	6,901	1,732		222
2008-09	5,628	1,389		159
2009-10	5,637	1,521		181
2010-11	5,887	1,538		165
2011-12	6,626	1,464		146
2012-13	6,286	1,399		136
2013-14	6,276	1,390		122

### Notes:

### Source:

Pima County Finance and Risk Management Department

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Tax increased from 1% to 2% January 1, 1997; the additional 1% can only be used for County sports facilities. In January of 2006, the tax increased from 2% to 6%, of which only 34% can be used for sports facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Car rental surcharges increased from \$2.50 to \$3.50 per rental contract July 1, 1996. Usage is restricted to County sports facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Recreational vehicle taxes apply at the rate of \$0.50 per vehicle per night and became effective July 1, 1997. Usage of this tax is limited to athletic activities.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Streets and Highways Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands)

Fiscal			High	way User	Vehicle					
Year	A	mount	R	evenue	Lic	ense Tax				
2004-05	\$	53,878	\$	41,756	\$	12,122				
2005-06		56,937		43,292		13,645				
2006-07		58,638		44,607		14,031				
2007-08		57,847		44,060		13,787				
2008-09		53,907		41,210		12,697				
2009-10		50,535		38,739		11,796				
2010-11		50,460		38,974		11,486				
2011-12		44,890		33,665		11,225				
2012-13		47,449		36,860		10,589				
2013-14		49,212		37,500		11,712				

## Source:

Pima County Finance and Risk Management Department

## STATISTICAL SECTION

## **DEBT CAPACITY:**

The debt capacity information is intended to assist users to understand and assess a government's debt burden and ability to issue debt. Debt capacity information is cited as being very useful for assessing economic condition as frequently as revenue or tax capacity. Five of the schedules presented provide ten-year comparisons.

Certain schedules, for example; leases, lease-purchase installment notes payable, and purchase agreements, are provided to comply with debt disclosure requirements.

# Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type to Personal Income and Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

				Governmen	tal Activities				_		Busin	ess-Type Activ	vities	
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Flood Control Bonds	Transportation Revenue Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds	Certificates of Participation	Transportation Loans	Capital Leases	Installment Note Payable		Sewer Revenue Bonds	Sewer Revenue Obligations	Regional Wastewater Loans Payable	Contracts and Notes	Total Primary Government
2004-05	267,927	3,010	137,736	1,093		1,943	27,879			55,809		83,978	4,852	584,227
2005-06	231,918	2,230	127,000	911		5,739	26,426			51,710		80,148	4,562	530,644
2006-07	290,150	1,470	136,541		31,731	3,714	24,736			94,356		76,111	5,280	664,089
2007-08	349,542	725	149,801		81,612	1,000	23,223			163,701		70,426	5,842	845,872
2008-09	388,032	725	139,683		74,554		21,327			183,389		64,489	6,481	878,680
2009-10	420,261		142,226		72,638		19,387			166,935	165,000	66,210	6,305	1,058,962
2010-11	455,856		131,375		48,235		17,775			184,782	176,849	27,390	4,657	1,046,919
2011-12	461,557		141,536		39,772		16,431			171,022	379,418	23,719	15,365	1,248,820
2012-13	467,368		128,604		134,494		298	605		155,514	510,975	21,169	12,645	1,431,672
2013-14	416,006		133,081		149,703			640		138,431	540,288	19,680	7,942	1,405,771

Fiscal	Total Primary	Personal	Percentage of Personal	Population	Debt
Year	Government	Income	Income	at July 1 <sup>1</sup>	per Capita
2004-05	584,227	26,302,000	2.22%	940,004	622
2005-06	530,644	28,421,000	1.87%	959,474	553
2006-07	664,089	30,899,000	2.15%	977,258	681
2007-08	845,872	33,009,000	2.56%	984,032	860
2008-09	878,680	32,898,000	2.67%	984,274	893
2009-10	1,058,962	34,974,000	3.03%	981,168	1,079
2010-11	1,046,919	36,263,000	2.89%	986,081	1,062
2011-12	1,248,820	37,000,000	3.38%	990,380	1,261
2012-13	1,431,672	36,648,980	3.91%	996,046	1,437
2013-14	1,405,771	37,867,400	3.71%	1,008,400	1,394

#### Notes

Details regarding outstanding debt can be found on page 65, Note 7 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

<sup>1</sup>Personal income and population statistics are based on calendar year. Prior year data updated to reflect new source.

#### Source:

Pima County Finance & Risk Management

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management

## PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

# Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands)

					Percent Net		
	Flood Control	Debt Service			General Bond		Net
General	General	Funds	Net	Secondary	Debt to		General
Obligation	Obligation	Available for	General	Net Assessed	Assessed	Population	Bond Debt
Bond Debt	Bond Debt	Principal	Bond Debt	Value	Value	at July 1 <sup>1</sup>	per Capita <sup>2</sup>
267,927	3,010	8,899	262,038	5,620,156	4.66%	940,004	279
231,918	2,230	5,571	228,577	6,050,950	3.78%	959,474	238
290,150	1,470	7,431	284,189	6,869,955	4.14%	977,258	291
349,542	725	10,241	340,026	8,220,396	4.14%	984,032	346
388,032	725	10,523	378,234	9,594,862	3.94%	984,274	384
420,261		11,396	408,865	9,860,981	4.15%	981,168	417
455,856		27,904	427,952	9,342,561	4.58%	986,081	434
461,557		22,602	438,955	8,448,282	5.20%	990,380	443
467,368		22,900	444,468	8,171,212	5.44%	996,046	447
416,006		5,326	410,680	7,623,691	5.39%	1,008,400	407
	Obligation Bond Debt  267,927 231,918 290,150 349,542 388,032 420,261 455,856 461,557 467,368	General Obligation         General Obligation           Bond Debt         Bond Debt           267,927         3,010           231,918         2,230           290,150         1,470           349,542         725           388,032         725           420,261         455,856           461,557         467,368	General Obligation         General Obligation         Funds Available for Principal           267,927         3,010         8,899           231,918         2,230         5,571           290,150         1,470         7,431           349,542         725         10,241           388,032         725         10,523           420,261         11,396           455,856         27,904           461,557         22,602           467,368         22,900	General Obligation         General Obligation         Funds Available for Principal         Net General Bond Debt           267,927         3,010         8,899         262,038           231,918         2,230         5,571         228,577           290,150         1,470         7,431         284,189           349,542         725         10,241         340,026           388,032         725         10,523         378,234           420,261         11,396         408,865           455,856         27,904         427,952           461,557         22,602         438,955           467,368         22,900         444,468	General Obligation         General Obligation         Funds Available for General         Net Assessed Net Assessed           Bond Debt         Bond Debt         Principal         Bond Debt         Value           267,927         3,010         8,899         262,038         5,620,156           231,918         2,230         5,571         228,577         6,050,950           290,150         1,470         7,431         284,189         6,869,955           349,542         725         10,241         340,026         8,220,396           388,032         725         10,523         378,234         9,594,862           420,261         11,396         408,865         9,860,981           455,856         27,904         427,952         9,342,561           461,557         22,602         438,955         8,448,282           467,368         22,900         444,468         8,171,212	General General Obligation         Flood Control General Funds         Net Secondary General Net Assessed         General Bond Debt to Secondary Net Assessed         Debt to Assessed Assessed           Bond Debt         Bond Debt         Principal         Bond Debt         Value         Value           267,927         3,010         8,899         262,038         5,620,156         4.66%           231,918         2,230         5,571         228,577         6,050,950         3.78%           290,150         1,470         7,431         284,189         6,869,955         4.14%           349,542         725         10,241         340,026         8,220,396         4.14%           388,032         725         10,523         378,234         9,594,862         3.94%           420,261         11,396         408,865         9,860,981         4.15%           455,856         27,904         427,952         9,342,561         4.58%           461,557         22,602         438,955         8,448,282         5.20%           467,368         22,900         444,468         8,171,212         5.44%	General Obligation         Flood Control General General Funds         Net Secondary Net Assessed         Secondary Secondary Population Secondary         Debt to Debt to Assessed         Population Population Available for General Secondary           Bond Debt         Bond Debt         Principal Principal Secondary         Value Value         Value         at July 1           267,927         3,010         8,899         262,038         5,620,156         4.66%         940,004           231,918         2,230         5,571         228,577         6,050,950         3.78%         959,474           290,150         1,470         7,431         284,189         6,869,955         4.14%         977,258           349,542         725         10,241         340,026         8,220,396         4.14%         984,032           388,032         725         10,523         378,234         9,594,862         3.94%         984,274           420,261         11,396         408,865         9,860,981         4.15%         981,168           455,856         27,904         427,952         9,342,561         4.58%         986,081           461,557         22,602         438,955         8,448,282         5.20%         990,380           467,368         22,900

### Note:

Details regarding outstanding debt can be found on pages 65-67, Note 7 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### Source:

Pima County Finance & Risk Management

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Personal income and population statistics are based on calendar year. Prior year data updated to reflect new source.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Debt per Capita is shown in actual dollars and not in thousands.

## PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

## Ratio of Direct and Overlapping Debt to Property Values and Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Fiscal	Total Overlapping	Secondary Net Assessed	Percentage of Assessed	Population	Debt
Year	Debt	Value	Value	at July 1 <sup>1</sup>	per Capita <sup>2</sup>
2004-05	1,185,435	5,620,156	21.09%	943,795	1,256
2005-06	1,146,388	6,050,950	18.95%	961,519	1,192
2006-07	1,107,662	6,869,955	16.12%	1,003,918	1,103
2007-08	1,137,114	8,220,396	13.83%	1,026,506	1,108
2008-09	1,213,050	9,594,862	12.64%	1,048,796	1,157
2009-10	1,302,802	9,860,981	13.21%	1,070,723	1,217
2010-11	1,335,431	9,342,561	14.29%	1,092,369	1,222
2011-12	1,284,219	8,448,282	15.20%	990,380	1,297
2012-13	1,311,417	8,171,212	16.05%	996,046	1,317
2013-14	1,218,736	7,623,691	15.99%	1,008,400	1,209

#### Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide (at least in part), with the geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Pima County. When considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the process should recognize the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses therein. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and is responsible for the repayment of debt of each overlapping government.

#### Source:

Pima County Finance & Risk Management

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Personal income and population statistics are based on calendar year. Prior year data updated to reflect new source.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Debt per Capita is shown in actual dollars and not in thousands.

# Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Outstanding At June 30, 2014

(in thousands)

Governmental Unit	Ou	Debt tstanding	Amount Overlapping				
Debt repaid with property tax:							
School Districts	\$	569,280	\$	569,280			
City of Tucson		233,450		233,450			
Total overlapping			\$	802,730			
Debt repaid with property tax Direct: Pima County*	\$	416,006	\$	416,006			
Total direct			\$	416,006			
Other Debt:							
Certificates of participation	\$	149,703	\$	149,703			
Installment note payable		640		640			
Transportation bonds		133,081		133,081			
Total other debt			\$	283,424			
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$	1,502,160			

## Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide with the geographic boundaries of the County. All overlapping governments are 100% within the County's boundaries. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt borne by the residents and businesses of Pima County. When considering the county's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the process should recognize the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses therein. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident of each government and is responsible for the repayment of debt of each overlapping government.

#### Source:

Pima County Finance & Risk Management City of Tucson Finance Department Pima Community College District Finance Office

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes improvement districts.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollar amounts in thousands)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Assessed Value	\$ 5,620,156	\$ 6,050,950	\$ 6,869,955	\$ 8,220,396	\$ 9,594,862	\$ 9,860,981	\$ 9,342,561	\$ 8,448,282	\$ 8,171,212	\$ 7,623,691
Legal Debt Margin										
Debt limit (15% of assessed value)	843,023	907,643	1,030,493	1,233,059	1,439,229	1,479,147	1,401,384	1,267,242	1,225,682	1,143,554
Debt applicable to limit:										
General obligation bonds Less: Net assets reserved for	267,270	231,310	289,590	348,335	386,845	417,995	452,750	456,145	456,690	407,275
repayment of general obligation debt	 (8,899)	(5,571)	 (7,431)	(10,241)	 (10,523)	(11,396)	 (27,904)	 (22,602)	 (22,900)	 (5,326)
Total net debt applicable to the limit	 258,371	225,739	 282,159	338,094	 376,322	406,599	 424,846	 433,543	 433,790	 401,949
Legal debt margin	\$ 584,652	\$ 681,904	\$ 748,334	\$ 894,965	\$ 1,062,907	\$ 1,072,548	\$ 976,538	\$ 833,699	\$ 791,892	\$ 741,605
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit.	30.65%	24.87%	27.38%	27.42%	26.15%	27.49%	30.32%	34.21%	35.39%	35.15%

See Notes to the Financial Statements (Note 7 page 74) for calculation of the legal debt margin for the current year.

#### Source

# 14.

## PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA

## Regional Wastewater Reclamation Pledged Sewer Revenue Debt Coverage Last Nine Fiscal Years

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Plus: Ending cash

Fiscal Year	R	Sewer User evenues <sup>1</sup>	Less: Operating Expense <sup>2</sup>	vailable Revenue	Balances of Prior Fiscal Year (unrestricted)	Pledged Revenues <sup>3</sup>	 Principal		t Service <sup>6</sup>	-	Total	Coverage Ratio <sup>4,5</sup>		
2005-06	\$	105,827	\$ 57,371	\$ 48,456			\$ 10,053	\$	5,619	\$	15,672	3.09		
2006-07		103,959	69,597	34,362			13,957		6,340		20,297	1.69		
2007-08		109,264	78,521	30,743			13,325		7,221		20,546	1.50		
2008-09		105,987	73,186	32,801			14,187		9,469		23,656	1.39		
2009-10		128,067	69,904	58,163	20,163	78,326	16,952		9,838		26,790	2.92		
2010-11		151,212	74,638	76,574	11,260	87,834	17,110		17,047		34,157	2.57		
2011-12		158,397	73,241	85,156	32,806	117,962	20,895		21,658		42,553	2.77		
2012-13		163,512	73,577	89,935	99,491	189,426	29,759		28,243		58,002	3.27		
2013-14		181,553	77,893	103,660	128,735	232,395	37,025	30,386		30,386		67,411		3.45

Note: Sewer revenue debt coverage is presented with 5 years of data beginning with fiscal year 2009-10. Data for each successive year will be added until 10 years are presented.

#### Source

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes sewer connection fees.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Excludes grants, depreciation, interest expense and amortization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Pledged revenues defined by BOS 2010-50.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Sewer revenue debt rate covenants require minimum coverage of 1.20.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>For fiscal year 2009-2010, a new Debt Coverage calculation was implemented.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Debt service requirements include principal and interest payable during the Bond Fiscal Year. Per the bond resolution, Bond Fiscal Year is defined as 7/2/20XX to 7/1/20XX.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Transportation Revenue Bonds - Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Less:

Fiscal	Tran	sportation	Operating		A	vailable		Debt S	ervice <sup>1</sup>		Coverage
Year	Re	evenue	E	xpense	Net	Revenue	P	rincipal	Iı	nterest	Ratio
2004-05	\$	57,819	\$	38,349	\$	19,470	\$	10,710	\$	6,058	1.16
2005-06		61,944		39,336		22,608		11,435		5,257	1.35
2006-07		64,781		42,639		22,142		11,745		5,659	1.27
2007-08		65,009		43,490		21,519		12,365		6,147	1.16
2008-09		58,891		38,082		20,809		15,145		6,203	0.98
2009-10		54,897		34,214		20,683		10,530		5,709	1.27
2010-11		52,711		34,552		18,159		11,015		5,244	1.12
2011-12		46,834		33,335		13,499		12,055		5,537	0.77
2012-13		49,874		35,041		14,833		12,425		4,969	0.85
2013-14		50,997		37,295		13,702		13,685		5,197	0.73

## Notes:

Details regarding outstanding debt can be found on pages 65-74, Note 7 of the Notes to the Financial Statements. Operating expenditures do not include interest, depreciation or amortization.

## Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Debt Service Requirements include principal and interest payable in the 12 months following each fiscal year.

# Lease, Lease-Purchase, Installment Note Payable and Purchase Agreements Scheduled Payments

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Function/Department	F	FY 05-06		Y 06-07	FY 07-08		FY 08-09		FY 09-10		FY 10-11		FY 11-12		FY 12-13		FY 13-14		FY	14-15
Clerk of Superior Court - Equipment Jail <sup>1</sup> Sheriff - Equipment Solid Waste - Equipment	\$	31 3,042 42	\$	82 3,015 21	\$	82 5,920	\$	131 3,027	\$	111 3,007	\$	37 3,004	\$	3,004	\$	3,427 298	\$	160 298	\$	84 161
	\$	3,115	\$	3,118	\$	6,002	\$	3,158	\$	3,118	\$	3,041	\$	3,004	\$	3,725	\$	458	\$	245

#### Notes

#### Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Funds derived from a sale/leaseback of the County's Adult Corrections Facility provided funding for construction of Kino Veteran's Memorial Sportspark & Tucson Electric Park Stadium.

# Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Total General Expenditures*	Ratio of Debt Service To General Expenditures
2004-05	41,255	14,794	56,049	589,708	9.5%
2005-06	48,672	18,147	66,819	640,336	10.4%
2006-07	50,940	17,672	68,612	689,968	9.9%
2007-08	56,459	19,757	76,216	755,413	10.1%
2008-09	96,751	24,322	121,073	780,044	15.5%
2009-10	83,565	24,097	107,662	730,379	14.7%
2010-11	72,525	23,945	96,470	730,278	13.2%
2011-12	78,390	24,762	103,152	767,261	13.4%
2012-13	67,885	23,903	91,788	756,959	12.1%
2013-14	112,835	26,758	139,593	806,007	17.3%

<sup>\*</sup>Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds, while excluding Capital Projects Fund.

## Source:

(This page is intentionally blank)

### STATISTICAL SECTION

## **DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION:**

The dual objectives of the demographic and economic information are to assist users in understanding certain aspects of the environment in which a government operates and to provide information that facilitates the comparisons of financial statement data over time and across governments.

Information of this type can help readers assess a government's condition by providing information about community expansion, average age increases or decreases and changes in personal income and unemployment. This type of data is important to readers in assessing economic condition.

## PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

4.1%
4.4%
3.3%
4.7%
7.9%
8.6%
9.1%
7.6%
7.6%
6.4%

## Note:

## Sources:

Arizona Department of Administration, Office of Employment & Population Statistics UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management Bureau of Labor Statistics

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Prior year statistic updated to reflect new source data

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2005	Percent of		2006	Percent of		2007	Percent of		2008	Percent of		2009	Percent of
Employer	Employees	Rank	Total County Employment												
University of Arizona	10,348	2	2.3%	10,282	3	2.3%	10,354	2	2.3%	10,535	3	2.3%	10,575	2	2.2%
Raytheon	10,300	3	2.3%	10,756	2	2.4%	11,184	1	2.5%	12,515	1	2.7%	11,539	1	2.4%
State of Arizona	9,750	4	2.2%	9,742	4	2.2%	9,927	3	2.2%	10,754	2	2.3%	9,329	3	1.9%
Davis-Monthan AFB	8,727	5	2.0%	8,233	5	1.9%	8,233	5	1.8%	7,701	5	1.7%	7,509	4	1.5%
Pima County Government	6,767	7	1.5%	6,765	7	1.5%	7,290	7	1.6%	6,954	6	1.5%	6,235	8	1.3%
Tucson Unified School District	7,684	6	1.7%	7,623	6	1.7%	7,419	6	1.6%	8,018	4	1.7%	7,227	5	1.5%
UA Healthcare Network															
Fort Huachuca <sup>1</sup>	12,250	1		13,098	1		9,119	4		6,701	7		6,463	7	
Freeport-McMoran Copper										5,840	9	1.3%	5,987	9	1.2%
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	4,595	9	1.0%	4,980	9	1.1%	5,625	9	1.2%	5,805	10	1.3%	6,715	6	1.4%
City of Tucson	6,757	8	1.5%	5,306	8	1.2%	5,848	8	1.3%	5,848	8	1.3%	5,635	10	1.2%
Tohono O'odam Nation															
US Border Patrol															
Carondelet Health Network															
Phelps Dodge	4,500	10	1.0%	4,123	10	0.9%	4,900	10	1.1%						
Total	81,678		18.3%	80,908		18.2%	79,899	:	17.6%	80,671		17.6%	77,214		15.9%
Total Work Force			443,100			443,300			453,500			459,200			486,400

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup>Fort Huachuca is located in Cochise County but is listed here due to its role as a large regional employer.

#### Sources

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management Data is obtained from www.azstarnet.com/star200, a website of the Arizona Daily Star.

(continued)

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

(continued)

		2010	Percent of		2011	Percent of		2012	Percent of		2013	Percent of		2014	Percent of
Employer	Employees	Rank	Total County Employment												
University of Arizona	10,363	2	2.1%	10,481	2	2.2%	10,681	1	2.3%	10,846	1	2.4%	11,047	1	2.4%
Raytheon	12,140	1	2.5%	10,500	1	2.2%	10,500	2	2.3%	10,300	2	2.3%	9,933	2	2.2%
State of Arizona	8,708	3	1.8%	8,866	3	1.8%	9,061	3	2.0%	8,807	4	1.9%	9,439	3	2.1%
Davis-Monthan AFB	7,755	4	1.6%	8,462	4	1.7%	8,566	4	1.9%	9,100	3	2.0%	8,933	4	2.0%
Pima County Government	6,511	7	1.3%	6,403	7	1.3%	6,170	8	1.4%	6,076	9	1.3%	7,328	5	1.6%
Tucson Unified School District	7,012	6	1.4%	6,709	6	1.4%	6,674	6	1.5%	6,790	6	1.5%	6,525	6	1.4%
UA Healthcare Network				5,982	9	1.2%	5,594	10	1.2%	6,099	8	1.3%	6,329	7	1.4%
Fort Huachuca <sup>1</sup>	6,236	8		6,225	8		6,198	7		6,198			5,717	8	N/A
Freeport-McMoran Copper										5,463	10	1.2%	5,600	9	1.2%
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	7,192	5	1.5%	7,308	5	1.5%	7,300	5	1.6%	7,450	5	1.6%	5,200	10	1.1%
City of Tucson	5,399	9	1.1%	4,930	10	1.0%			0.0%	4,585		1.0%	4,845		1.1%
Tohono O'odam Nation										4,350		1.0%	4,350		1.0%
US Border Patrol							6,000	9	1.3%	6,500	7	1.4%	4,135		0.9%
Carondelet Health Network	4,566	10	0.9%							3,668		0.8%	3,476		0.8%
Total	75,882		15.6%	75,866	:	15.6%	76,744		16.8%	96,232		21.2%	92,857		20.5%
Total Work Force			488,500			485,800			455,900			453,200			452,429

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup>Fort Huachuca is located in Cochise County but is listed here due to its role as a large regional employer.

#### Sources:

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management Data is obtained from www.azstarnet.com/star200, a website of the Arizona Daily Star.

## PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Population and Employment Last Ten Calendar Years

			_			EMPLOYMENT		
Year	Population <sup>1</sup>	Civilian Labor Force	Total Unemployment Rate	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation & Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Financial Activities
2005	940,004	437,823	4.5%	1,400	25,700	28,300	59,600	16,300
2006	959,474	446,958	3.9%	1,600	27,900	28,100	62,700	17,300
2007	977,258	454,854	3.6%	1,800	26,500	27,500	64,300	17,900
2008	984,032	473,344	5.7%	1,900	22,800	27,200	62,700	16,800
2009	984,274	486,040	9.0%	1,700	16,600	25,100	58,200	17,000
2010	981,168	479,879	9.4%	1,800	15,000	24,000	56,900	17,200
2011	986,081	465,640	8.4%	1,900	14,500	23,400	57,700	16,800
2012	990,380	459,349	7.4%	2,100	14,400	23,400	57,800	16,800
2013	996,046	449,958	7.0%	2,300	15,300	23,200	58,800	17,000
2014	1,008,400	452,429	6.4%	2,300	15,000	23,100	59,000	17,200

All Employment data is presented as not seasonally adjusted. Labor Force, Unemployment and Sector Employment for 2014 represent the average through July 2014.

## Notes:

## Sources:

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management Bureau of Labor Statistics

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Prior year statistic updated to reflect new source data

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Category formerly known as Trade & Services was redefined and recategorized as Transportation & Utilities.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Transportation and Real Estate Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Transpo	rtation			Real Estate	
Fiscal	Aircraft	No. of Air	Bus	Riders	Residential	Multiple	Sales Volume
Year	Movements	Passengers	Ridership	Per Mile	Bldg. Permits	Listings	In \$ 000's
2005	244.005	2.020.552	45.045.400	• 00	12 102	47.020	2000051
2005	261,037	3,928,773	15,847,429	2.00	12,103	17,039	3,908,054
2006	289,440	4,251,710	17,179,275	2.18	11,903	16,630	4,462,020
2007	263,910	4,284,880	17,857,865	2.21	6,265	13,821	3,757,536
2008	240,329	4,474,352	19,491,376	2.27	4,171	10,718	2,810,383
2009	190,445	3,777,057	21,648,350	2.46	2,364	10,472	2,245,644
2010	169,780	3,696,875	20,483,709	2.22	2,340	12,471	2,457,147
2011	164,152	3,721,785	19,746,774	2.18	2,400	11,545	2,033,702
2012	145,967	3,663,982	19,971,230	2.15	2,062	13,436	2,211,369
2013	138,851	3,421,300	20,352,101	2.16	3,713	13,587	2,528,609
2014	138,483	3,222,251	19,713,449	2.06	2,040	13,379	2,648,443

## Sources:

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management

Tucson Airport Authority

Pima Association of Governments

Tucson Association of Realtors, Multiple Listing Service, Inc.

## Economic Indicators by Calendar Year Last Ten Calendar Years

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Fiscal Year	 Aggregate Retail Sales <sup>1</sup>	No. of Dwelling Units Awarded <sup>2</sup>	Change in Real Estate Sales Volume	nmercial Bank Deposits n Thousands)
2005	\$ 9,743,114,411	10,521	26%	\$ 9,013,000
2006	10,805,508,246	11,644	12%	10,134,000
2007	11,530,620,493	8,522	-19%	10,497,000
2008	11,865,697,195	5,237	-34%	10,765,000
2009	11,583,359,104	3,221	-25%	10,855,000
2010	10,439,448,418	2,129	9%	11,134,000
2011	10,640,206,904	1,938	-21%	11,265,000
2012	11,440,377,170	2,242	8%	11,501,822
2013	12,010,672,344	2,841	13%	12,173,345
2014	12,317,085,212	3,491	5%	12,980,645

## Notes:

### Sources:

UA Economic and Business Research Center, Eller College of Management Tucson Association of Realtors, Multiple Listing Service, Inc. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Aggregate Retail includes total taxable sales from the following categories: Retail, Restaurant & Bar, Food, and Gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Beginning with calendar year 2011, the number of dwelling units awarded includes both single family and multiple family unit structures combined.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Population Statistics June 30, 2014

## ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE

Age Group	Population
0-4	62,281
5-9	62,552
10-14	63,369
15-19	70,218
20-24	78,689
25-29	67,919
30-34	62,819
35-39	58,569
40-44	59,572
45-49	56,817
50-54	65,538
55-59	66,163
60-64	62,412
65-69	55,277
70-74	41,698
75+	74,549
Total	1,008,442

## POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Year	Projected Population
2015	1 000 070
2015	1,022,079
2016	1,037,232
2020	1,100,021
2025	1,172,515
2035	1,312,101
2045	1,447,403

## Source:

Arizona Department of Administration, Office of Employment & Population Statistics

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Average Annual Jail Population Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Average Jail
Year	Population <sup>1</sup>
·	
2005	2,009
2006	2,028
2007	2,008
2008	1,913
2009	1,826
2010	1,636
2011	1,687
2012	1,926
2013	2,037
2014	2,061

## Note:

## Source:

Pima County Sheriff's Department, Corrections Bureau

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Prior Year's data updated to reflect updated source

## STATISTICAL SECTION

### **OPERATING INFORMATION:**

The objective of the operating information is to provide contextual information about a government's operations and resources to assist users in using financial information to understand and assess a government's economic condition. Two types of information are considered important:

- 1. Basic information about infrastructure assets, utilities, and public works; in essence, the capital resources at the government's disposal. Examples include miles of streets and sewers and wastewater treatment volume.
- 2. Descriptive service information, which would help to evaluate the size of the government. This would include types of services, the related demand and volume, and the non-financial resources employed to provide the services.

## Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Full-	time employees	(FTEs) as of 6/3	0:			
	2005	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	<u>2013</u>	2014
Function/Program										
Governmental activities <sup>1,2</sup>										
General government	2,952	2,911	2,776	2,860	2,684	2,870	2,850	2,473	2,321	2,805
Public safety	1,434	1,401	1,442	1,560	1,491	1,488	1,529	1,540	1,468	1,525
Highways and streets	351	526	334	330	311	264	262	274	265	258
Sanitation	0	45	41	40	34	33	23	24	3	31
Health	408	414	408	404	397	422	412	404	174	319
Welfare	20	23	22	26	29	32	27	377	397	8
Culture and recreation	164	180	466	485	480	467	461	652	331	442
Education and economic opportunity	250	289	179	186	184	174	170	133	144	112
Total governmental activities	5,579	5,789	5,668	5,891	5,610	5,750	5,734	5,877	5,103	5,500
Business-type activities										
Regional Wastewater Reclamation <sup>3</sup>	449	668	472	508	507	488	481	531	413	438
Wastewater Management- Solid Waste <sup>4</sup>	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pima Health System & Services <sup>5</sup>	631	634	559	563	451	422	421	0	0	0
Development Services	116	156	153	128	73	66	66	59	52	60
Parking Garages	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
Total business-type activities	1,241	1,461	1,187	1,202	1,034	978	970	593	468	501
Total	6,820	7,250	6,855	7,093	6,644	6,728	6,704	6,470	5,571	6,001

#### Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Internal service fund's FTEs were added to the General Government function in FY 2004-2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Variances can be noted in the Governmental Activities categories due to a change in classification criteria in FY 2004- 2005 as well as due to employees being added to the Library District from the City of Tucson on July 1, 2006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Previously known as Wastewater Management - Liquid Waste.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>In FY 2005-2006 Wastewater Management-Solid Waste was classified as a governmental fund. It now appears under the category "Sanitation".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Variances can be noted in the Business Activities categories due to the closure of Kino Hospital which resulted in the absorption of some Kino employees into Pima Health System & Services. Pima Health Systems & Services was subsequently sold and the department closed.

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Operating Indicators by Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

		<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	Fiscal <u>2009</u>	ar <u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>
Program:												
Sheriff Physical arrests		32,501	30,686	33,929	32,796	33,571	27,946	24,108	24,841	25,451		24,394
Traffic violations/citations Criminal Total		4,148	3,170	3,927	5,967	6,422	6,417	4,304	4,205	4,291		5,691
Civil												
Total Total violations/citations		37,868 42.016	27,846 31,016	30,204	41,542 47,509	49,817 56,239	41,800 48,217	32,270 36,574	32,445 36,650	33,837 38,128		34,466 40,157
Total violations/citations	_	42,010	31,010	34,131	47,307	30,239	40,217	30,374	30,030	36,126		40,137
Wasternation												
Wastewater  Avg. daily sewage treated (MGD) <sup>1</sup>		65.5	66.4	68.5	67.3	67.8	65.4	62.7	62.3	60.9		60.2
New connections		11,245	8,325	8,734	4,452	1,477	1,950	1,412	1,355	1,856		1,804
Cultural and Recreational <sup>2,3</sup>		444.500			4 40 40 4	402.40	0.4.700	27/1	***	*****		27/1
Spring training attendance Sidewinders attendance		146,739 165,441	155,377 171,179	142,773 153,595	160,626 143,611	103,407 58,879	84,520 N/A	N/A N/A	20,850 N/A	21,944 N/A		N/A N/A
Soccer attendance		105,441 N/A	1/1,1/9 N/A	155,595 N/A	145,611 N/A	36,679 N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	36,001	21,942		36,723
Parks & Recreation		120	125	1.41	1.47	1.40	1.00	1.61	220	262		206
Athletic field permits issued Community center admissions		129 388,092	135 391,295	141 438,051	147 445,137	149 403,887	168 351,692	161 339,550	228 347,379	263 306,841		326 327,257
Volunteer hours		23,785	17,218	25,700	19,622	25,756	14,321	12,168	10,787	8,213		11,366
		-,	.,	.,	- ,-	-,	,-	,	-,	-, -		,
Library												
Volumes in collection		1,430,690	1,390,792	1,395,849	1,429,365	1,425,235	1,427,089	1,414,928	1,326,375	1,257,821		1,193,357
Total volumes borrowed  Number of cardholders		6,249,123	6,276,794	6,371,480	6,874,888	7,409,820	7,517,692	7,199,809	7,557,865	6,098,216		4,521,039 405,507
Number of cardnoiders		474,045	488,250	492,973	554,339	516,780	526,170	452,400	434,841	405,419		405,507
Capital Projects Completed												
Land	\$	42,755,555	\$ 16,646,964	\$ 37,402,683	\$ 18,619,333	\$ 59,922,798	\$ 36,953,802	\$ 5,655,264	\$ 13,075,719	\$ 6,947	\$	4,335,540
Buildings		42,916,920	2,018,849	66,095,100	17,591,833	14,336,536	11,994,142	57,876,009	5,008,707	33,313,996		8,595,432
Improvements		5,071,608	3,568,917	21,944,399	4,673,301	9,028,251	1,921,052	6,366,258	4,287,186	12,837,873		20,436,143
Infrastructure		7,476,315	76,950,908	29,146,482	72,925,857	22,733,535	14,160,620	24,259,854	46,463,053	13,291,580	1	08,053,960
	\$	98,220,398	\$ 99,185,638	\$ 154,588,664	\$ 113,810,324	\$ 106,021,120	\$ 65,029,616	\$ 94,157,385	\$ 68,834,665	\$ 59,450,396	\$1	41,421,075

#### Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>MGD: Millions of Gallons per Day

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Sidewinders attendance 7/08 through 9/08; beginning in fiscal year 2008-09, the team is no longer in Tucson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>For fiscal year 2010-11 there were no Spring Training games in Tucson

# 15/

# PIMA COUNTY, ARIZONA Capital Assets and Infrastructure by Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	Fiscal <u>2009</u>	Year <u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	<u>2014</u>
Program:										
Sheriff										
Stations	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Zone offices	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2
Patrol units	276	303	302	324	323	361	355	358	305	354
Transportation (streets and highways)										
Streets (miles) <sup>1</sup>	1,782	1,798	1,801	1,893	1,893	1,893	1,892	1,897	1,905	1,854
Pothole repair <sup>2</sup>	\$ 926,828				\$ 1,257,087	<i>'</i>		\$ 1,493,531		\$ 1,767,246
Toulote reput	\$ 220,020	ψ	4 1,100,200	Ψ 1,521,651	4 1,257,007	Ψ	2,022,770	4 1,1,5,551	ψ 1,10 <u>2</u> ,010	Ψ 1,707,210
Flood Control										
Bank protection (miles) <sup>3</sup>	138	138	139	140	140	140	141	-	-	175
Flood plain / drainage way (acres) <sup>4</sup>	10,558	10,622	10,840	10,999	11,053	11,966	12,027	13,210	13,645	16,538
Parks & Recreation										
Urban parks (acres)	2,419	2,885	2,932	2,991	2,881	2,881	2,898	3,012	3,143	3,147
Playgrounds	34	36	41	41	38	38	39	40	40	41
Baseball/softball diamonds <sup>5</sup>	73	78	84	90	85	85	86	86	87	89
Soccer/football fields	14	14	16	17	17	17	18	18	18	20
Community centers	9	9	9	11	8	8	11	11	11	11
Swimming pools / splashpads	8	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10
Wastewater										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	3,249	3,314	3,464	3,492	3,462	3,472	3,476	3,440	3,448	3,462
Treatment capacity (MGD) <sup>6</sup>	81.50	87.45	92.45	90.00	91.50	94.26	97.76	97.06	97.04	95.04
Libraries <sup>7</sup>										
County	12	12	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	27
City	12	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
Open Space Acquisitions										
Properties added	7	17	18	9	5	9	4	6	1	3
Acres	13,942	1,235	3,668	757	14,753	5,390	275	595	1,416	823
Cumulative acreage	31,713	32,948	36,616	37,373	52,126	57,516	57,791	58,386	59,802	60,625
Total properties	32	49	67	76	81	90	94	100	101	104

#### Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Annexation by other jurisdictions resulted in a decrease of Transportation (Streets and Highways).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Pothole repair figures were unavailable in FY 2010.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>No soil cement bank protection projects in 2012 and 2013.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Regional Flood Control District maintained acreage only.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>2005 Baseball/softball diamonds adjusted after department review.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>On Jan. 3, 2012 capacity was reduced when the Town of Marana obtained ownership of the Marana Wastewater Treatment Facility.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>On July 1, 2006, the Pima County Library District assumed control of the operations of all County libraries.

(This page is intentionally blank)